DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 369 330 HE 027 369

AUTHOR	Roodt, J., Comp.; And Others
TITLE	Any Field of Study. Financial Assistance for Study after Standard 10.
INSTITUTION	Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-7969-1499-0
PUB DATE	93
NOTE	139p.; For related documents, see HE 027 368-377.
AVAILABLE FROM	Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001, South Africa (order no. MN-144; ISBN-0-7969-1499-0; set: ISBN-0-7969-1498-2).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Degrees (Academic); Eligibility; Foreign Countries; *Graduate Study; Grants; Higher Education; Postsecondary Education; *Scholarships; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs; *Undergraduate Study; Units of Study
IDENTIFIERS	*South Africa

ABSTRACT

This guide, the first in a set of nine, presents a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma, or degree, in any field of study, after Standard 10 at a university, college, or technikon located in South Africa. The bursaries, loans, and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading "Awards" and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered. The book is divided into two main parts: "First Diplomas and Bachelor's Degrees"; and "Advanced Diplomas and Postgraduate Degrees." Under each main part are listed an index of fields of study for which an award is available, a list of the awards themselves, and an index of the institutions where the awards are held. Information concerning each award includes the number available; its value, duration, eligibility, closing date for applications; whether a service contract exists; and where further information about the award can be obtained. (GLR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

ED 369 330

HE 027 369

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Human Sciences
Research Council
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

MN-144

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

J. Roodt
M.W. Craemer
A.E. Verster

Human Sciences Research Council

© 1993, Human Sciences Research Council

All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

ISBN (SET) 0-7969-1498-2
ISBN 0-7969-1499-0

MN-144

Human Resources Strategies
Manager: Elize van Zyl (Acting)

Revised every second year
First edition
Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

HSRC Publishers
Private Bag X41
Pretoria

Other booklets in the set: ***FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STUDY AFTER STANDARD 10:***

- ☞ Engineering (MN-145)
- ☞ Commerce and administration (MN-146)
- ☞ Art, music and design (MN-147)
- ☞ Human sciences, languages and education (MN-148)
- ☞ Architecture and building sciences (MN-149)
- ☞ Agriculture, forestry, fishing, veterinary science (MN-150)
- ☞ Natural, mathematical and computer sciences (MN-151)
- ☞ Medical and related fields (MN-152)

CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE iv

PART I : First diplomas and bachelor's degrees

Index of fields of study for which awards are available 1

Awards 2

Index of institutions where the awards are tenable 91

PART II : Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

Index of fields of study for which awards are available 1

Awards 2

Index of institutions where the awards are tenable 34

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma or degree after Standard 10 at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

☞ Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

☞ Use the index of istitutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

☞ Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

☞ Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

☞ Some organisations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

☞ Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in **The Grants Register** (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St. Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York.)

☞ In this guide

matriculant, means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college;

student, means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college;

matriculation examination, means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination;

any tertiary institution, means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required;

any university or **any university in the RSA**, means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad;

bursary, means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions;

scholarship or merit award, means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award;

bursary loan, means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize, means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organisations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

PART I

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

0001 - 0622

AWARDS

0001
A.E. ROSENZWEIG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to a first-year student from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0002
ACADEMIC SCHOOL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: Before end of October; Second semester: Before end of May
Further information from:
The Head (Bursaries), Technikon Northern Transvaal, P/Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0003
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with 75% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0004
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with an average of 70 % at the University of Pretoria or any tertiary institution. Not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0005
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY FOR SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to students who passed with 80% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0006
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY I
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained six or more distinctions in matric
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0007
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY II
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 80% and higher
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0008
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY III
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 75% and higher

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0009
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY IV
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who passed with an average of 70% and higher
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0010
ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March, Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0011
ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p a
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A training college, technikon or university
Eligibility: A pupil who obtains an A symbol, equal to 80% or more of the total marks in the Senior Certificate examination of the Department of Education and Culture in the House of Representatives (No other Teaching Department)
Service contract: None
Note: The duration of the course must extend over at least three years of full-time study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Director, Admin. House of Representatives, Department of Education and Culture, Financial Aid Section, Private Bag 9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0012
AECI LTD DEPENDANTS' SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the first year only
Tenable at: Any recognised university in SA
Eligibility: A dependent of any employee of the company who has had not less than 20 months' continuous experience with the company, or a dependent of a retired or deceased employee. An applicant must show aptitude for academic work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0013
AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PIETERSBURG BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the Pietersburg distict
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0014
AGAR HAMILTON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: A needy SA English speaking male, under 25 years, who is a member of the Anglican Church, predominantly of British descent and of good character
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Administrator, The Agar Hamilton Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0015
AGGREY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0016
AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0017
ALBERTON TOWN COUNCIL AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students who are permanent residents and have lived in Alberton for at least three years
Service contract: One year and six months for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head: Management Services, PO Box 4, ALBERTON, 1450

0018
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R750 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to second-year degree students on their first year's work
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0019
ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR MATRICULANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R750 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0020
ALIGARH OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 25
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in the second and subsequent years of study
Service contract: None
Note: All bursaries are awarded on an interest-free loan basis and must be refunded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys' Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0021
ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AWARDS

0022
ALUMNI: FANIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Needy, prospective students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 February
Further information from:
Alumni Business, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0023
AMATIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Western Cape
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership potential and academic merit to female students of the Islamic faith as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Amatie Memorial Scholarship, PO Box 21111, DURRHEIM, 7491

0024
ANDRIES OLIVIER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Preference to students with the surname of Olivier from Victoria West or Cape Platteland and who are supporters in general of the political principles of the late General Smuts
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Kempen & Kempen, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0025
ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OPEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any recognized university first degree course
Number available: Two per annum
Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R3600. One return airfare from Johannesburg to London during the course of study
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculating students who have high intellectual and academic ability (three or more distinctions) and who may be expected to become leaders in the career of their choice. Available to citizens or permanent residents of South Africa
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must apply during their matric year at school
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corporation of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

0026
ANGLO AMERICAN PROPERTY SERVICES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Managing Director, Anglo American Property Services, PO Box 268, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0027
ANNALENE DU PLESSIS MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0028
ANTON RUPERT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years - 1 March. Senior students - 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0029
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0030
ARTHUR AIKEN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further 2 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0031
ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Athletics Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0032
ATKB LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Children of members of the ATKB
Service contract: None
Note: Assistance is only for a first Bachelor's degree, unless a student cannot enter a career without postgraduate qualifications
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Executive Director, ATKB, PO Box 2047, PRETORIA, 0001

0033
ATKV-DAMES LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4584, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0034
AUCKLANDPARKSE LAERSKOOL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who passed at least standards 3, 4 and 5 at the Aucklandparkse Laerskool
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0035
AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0036
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0037
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0038
AVBOB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280 PRETORIA, 0001

0039
AVBOB LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an accepted person
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0040
AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0041
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: A promising student, born Malan
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, PRETORIA, 0083

0042
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time promising, needy students of strong character Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0043
B , S M & H C GOLDSTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards Students must be SA citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the universtity concerned

Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0044
B G HEYDENRYCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study acceptable for government service, as well as Pharmacy
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable with a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: White male Protestants who have completed at least one year of tertiary education to enable them to qualify for the civil service in the RSA or as pharmaceutical chemists
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, BG Heydenrych Bursaries, The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0045
BACHE BABOO BENEVOLENT FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from Kimberley or immediate environment
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 15 Plum Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0046
BANK OF TRANSKEI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students registration day, Senior students 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0047
BEDFORDVIEW BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A number (one per family)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or educational college in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement (normally an average of 60 % is required) and financial need to full-time undergraduate students whose parents or guardians have been residing in the municipal area of Bedfordview for at least 5 years and/or whose parents, guardians or husbands have been in the employ of the Council for at least 2 years
Service contract: None
Note: The Town Clerk and the Town Treasurer shall make recommendations and the applicant shall hold no other bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Town Council of Bedfordview, PO Box 3, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0048
BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to funds available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Students or prospective students living in Bethal
Service contract: Available at Bethal Town Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 3, BETHAL, 2310

0049
BLOEMFONTEIN S ROTARIANS' BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0050
BOET AND NON DE WET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving and needy students of high moral character who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church, who have passed the matriculation or any equivalent examination in the OFS and who wish to follow at least a three-year degree course
Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0051
BOKSBURG JUBILEE BURSARY FUND (BURSARY LOAN)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Higher educational institutions
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have been resident in Boksburg for at least two years
Service contract: Repayment according to contract
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 5053, BOKSBURG NORTH, 1461

0052
BONA BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: The best matriculant who register for the first year courses
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The bursaries office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0053
BONA PEOPLE'S FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Most Southern African universities
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress
Service contract: None
Note: Students must apply to the relevant university for the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Apply early in the year
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bona People's Fund Bursaries, Republican Press (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 32083, MOBENI, 4060

0054
BOND VAN OUD TUKKIES MEMORIAL FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference to children of members
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0055
BOPHUTHATSWANA GOVERNMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study except Education and Agriculture
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bophuthatswana Government, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO, BOPHUTHATSWANA

0056
BOY CASOOJEE UNIVERSITY TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from East London or immediate environment
Service contract: None
Note: The trust has the right to withdraw the bursary if the candidate's progress is not satisfactory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: October (previous year), January (same year)
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 74 Buffalo Street, EAST LONDON, 5201

0057
BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As advertised
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0058
BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March; Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0059
BREBNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R730 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to male students born in the OFS and who are communicant Protestants. Preference to candidates who wish to study a technical education subject
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0060
BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Cricket Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, -Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0061
BURSARIES TO HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1300
Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time first-year students who have been headboys or headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded only once
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0062
BURSARIES TO VICE-HEADBOYS AND VICE-HEADGIRLS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R850
Duration of award: Awarded only once
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to full-time undergraduate students who have been vice-headboys and vice-headgirls of their schools
Service contract: None
Note: Status as vice-headboy or vice-headgirl should be confirmed in writing by the principal of the school concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0063
BURSARY FUND OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE OFS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0064
BURSARY SEVENTY SEVEN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Proceeds of R7777,77
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving young men and women from Transkei who can not afford to attend university without a bursary and are very keen to undertake to practise professionally and apply their knowledge in

the local Transkei community for at least a number of years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students registration day. Senior students 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0065
C.I.T. BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in SA
Eligibility: ONLY Muslim diploma students of the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Director, C I T Bursary Committee, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0066
CALTEX BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Transkei, University of Venda
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0067
CAPE PROVINCE TEACHER'S PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
General Secretary, CPT Centre 85, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0068
CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Bona fide full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment commences once the course has been completed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0069
CAPE TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: First year students with an A aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or head boy/girl with at least a C aggregate for the Senior Certificate, or provincial colours in a Technikon Sport
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0070
CAPE TIMES BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher's training college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first-year students regardless of race, who are domiciled in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SAIIR (Cape Western), 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0071
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminating Building Soc. Cor Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

AWARDS

0072

CARL AND EMILY FUCHS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0073

CARL ZIERVOGEL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0074

CARLETONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL: STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study applicable to Local Government
Value: Approximately R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Residents and pupils of Carletonville
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Chief Executive/Town Clerk, Town Council of Carletonville, PO Box 3, CARLETONVILLE, 2500

0075

CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Variable
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tertiary institutions
Eligibility: ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street, ATHLONE, 7764

0076

CENTENARY TRUST FUND: BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0077

CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR POSTGRADUATE AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unspecified
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0078

CHARLES EGAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to any undergraduate student or prospective student, but first preference is given to the grandchildren of Mrs Hulda Egan
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0079

CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trust Officer, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0080
CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0081
CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0082
CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0083
CISKEIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees. Book allowance for medical students only
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Ciskei
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Central Personnel Administration, Ciskeian Government, Private Bag X0015, BISHO, CISKEI

0084
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0085
CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs
Number available: Information available on enquiry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Further information from:
The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0086
CITY COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are ratepayers at the time of application and who have

resided within the municipal area of Vereeniging for at least two years
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is free of interest during the period of study and must be repaid over the same number of years for which the loan was received at 8% interest
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The City Secretary, PO Box 35, VEREENIGING, 1930

0087
CITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1700 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, training college or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students whose parents have been domiciled within the Grahamstown municipal area for a period of at least 3 years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City of Grahamstown, PO Box 176, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0088
CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG MARIA KINSMAN TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate white students whose parents must have resided within the City of Pietermaritzburg for at least five years prior to the receipt of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are called for by means of advertisements in the local press towards the end of the year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
The City Administrator, PO Box 321, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0089
CIVIL SERVICE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students with good conduct
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0090
CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students for their second and third years of degree study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0091
CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0092
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R2500 each
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to Transkeian born students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students registration day, Senior students 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0093
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Five
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0094
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0095
COCA-COLA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students irrespective of race or gender
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0096
COROBRIK POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: ONLY candidates whose parents have worked for Corobrik for at least 3 years and are still in employment
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 19 October
Further information from:
The Training and Development Manager, Corobrik (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1517, DURBAN, 4000

0097
CORPORATION (DUKE OF YORK) SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable for fourth year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents must have resided in Cape Town for at least 10 years prior to the award. Whites and coloureds may apply
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and not necessarily available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executive Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0098
COVENANT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Residents of Dundee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As advertised December - January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0099
CURFIN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Currie Financing Corporation, PO Box 3781, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0100
D G MURRAY TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to second-year students who are Bophuthatswana citizens
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:
The Bursaries and Scholarships Officer, University of Bophuthatswana, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO 8681

0101
DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 - R4000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate students for full-time study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0102
DELMAS TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: R1500 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Students whose parents live in the magisterial district of Delmas. Awarded on merit
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 6, DELMAS, 2210

0103
DELTA MOTOR CORP BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus R600 for books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents are employees of the Company
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Bursaries, PO Box 1137, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0104
DEPARTMENT OF BUDGETARY & AUXILIARY SERVICES BURSARIES FOR OTHER FIELDS OF STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study - preference to Diploma Iuris or B Iuris
Value: University of the Western Cape or another university R4200 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape or an open university in respect of courses which are not offered at the University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Further information from:
The Director-General, Admin. House of Representatives, Department Budgetary & Auxiliary Services, Private Bag X9058, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0105
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY/STUDY AID
Field of study: Field of study relevant to the Department's work
Number available: Varies from year to year
Value: Approximately R10200 p a for university study. No amount is laid down for technikon studies, but costs are limited to actual tuition registration and examination fees
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time first year students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director-General, Dept of Health & Population, Development, Private Bag X838, PRETORIA, 0001

0106
DETTMAN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: White orphans of the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0107
DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 - R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0108
DIAMOND AWARD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who received the Diamond Award
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0109
DIOCESE OF DUNDEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Determined by sponsor depending on funds available
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or other tertiary training institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Dundee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator Bursary Fund, Diocese of Dundee, PO Box 83, DUNDEE, 3000

0110
DIOCESE OF ESHOWE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 33
Value: R2000 - R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Eshowe, Zululand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Diocese of Eshowe, Private Bag X553, ESHOWE, 3815

0111
DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 20
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if previous year was passed
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the diocese of Mariannhill
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Diocese of Mariannhill, PO Box 11001, MARIANNHILL, 3601

0112
DIOCESE OF NATAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, Diocese of Natal, PO Box 4019, DURBAN, 4000

0113
DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from within the Diocese
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First of February of year of study
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, Diocese of Rustenburg, PO Box 107, RUSTENBURG, 0030

0114
DIOCESE OF WITBANK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities, technikons and colleges of education
Eligibility: Catholic students whose home is in the Diocese of Witbank
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: September
Further information from:
Application forms obtainable from, the priest in charge at applicant's, parish

0115
DIVISIONAL COUNCIL OF KAFFRARIA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: An undergraduate student who was born in the area which is under the jurisdiction of the council
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0116
DORA FALCKE FOUNDATION LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African citizens and who reside within the Southern Cape Peninsula
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free provided it is repaid within specified period
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dora Falcke Foundation, PO Box 22134, FISH HOEK, 7975

0117
DR H F VERWOERD LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 - R4000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0118
DR H J VAN DER BIJL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any full-time degree course
Number available: One scholarship per 1000 ESCOM employees
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus books and pocket money
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Children of ESCOM employees of all races who give satisfactory service and who have given ESCOM at least 10 years continuous and unbroken service by 31 December in the year of application
Service contract: None
Note: Applications in respect of the son or daughter of the employee should be made by the ESCOM employee
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0119
DR J H MULLER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0120
DR PIET DUVENHAGE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate male student according to achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0121
DR T E DoNGES BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: R4000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any white South African university
Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0122
DS J H NEETHLING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J H Neethling
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0123
DU PONT DE NEMOURS INT SEC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Part of tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of finacial need and academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, Medical University of SA, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0124
DU TOIT HUGENOTE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, leadership potential and financial need to undergraduate students. Preference is given to Huguenot decendants if everything is equal
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary may be cancelled if progress is unsatisfactory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0125
DUNDEE MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Seven
Value: One bursary of R750; 3 bursaries of R500 each for coloured students; 3 bursaries of R500 each for Indian students
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of Dundee
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised during November or December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0126
DURBAN CITY COUNCIL'S BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Whites: 5 p.a., blacks and Indians: 8 p.a., coloureds: 2 p.a.
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students under 24 years of age, who have resided for at least 10 years within the city of Durban (including KwaMashu and Umlazi) and who have not resided elsewhere for more than two years immediately prior to the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The City Treasurer, General Section, PO Box 828, DURBAN, 4000

0127
DURBAN HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, DHS Educational Trust, PO Box 50001, MUSGRAVE, 4062

0128
DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Second-year students living in Durbanville
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Durbanville Men's Forum, PO Box 452, DURBANVILLE, 7550

0129
E G PELZER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount - the size of the bursary will not be more than half of the tuition and

hostel fees for the year during which the bursary is awarded
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need, preferably to first-year students, although senior students may also be taken into consideration. ONLY students from the region of the Northern Cape will qualify for the bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0130
E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students from Grabouw, Elgin or Vyeboom areas ONLY
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Applications can only be made after registration
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, E J Lombardi Bursary Fund, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0131
E.J.A. LOERINCZ SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0132
EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: First Bachelor's degree (preference to a B.Com. degree) or teacher's diploma
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Parents or guardians of applicants must be either ratepayers or residents of East London, and in the case of residents, must have resided in the city for the past two years. Bursaries are only available for full-time study and preference will be given to students enrolling at the East London Division of Rhodes University for a B.Com. degree
Service contract: None
Note: If the bursar fails to complete studies for the year the bursary was received for, part or the whole of the bursary must be repayed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 134, EAST LONDON, 5200

0133
EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0134
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character
Service contract: None
Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0135
ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to first and second year undergraduate students who are residents of Natal
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrews St, DURBAN 4001

0136
EDENVALE JUBILEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighty
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Post-matriculants whose parents or guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months. The award is based on scholastic achievements and general characteristics of the scholar
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0137
EDENVALE MAYORAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement to post matriculants and students reading for a first degree and whose parents or legal guardians have been resident in Edenvale for at least 18 months
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Edenvale Municipality, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0138
EDNA MACHANICK AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study except nursing
Number available: Two
Value: R600 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Women students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the institution concerned
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office of the university or other institution concerned

0139
EDUCATION AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Education Aid Programme, 1017/20 Tower B, 349/51 West St, DURBAN 4001

0140
EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT TRUST: GRANT/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day, Senior students: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Education Development Trust, PO Box 6052, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0141
EIKENHOF-MOULTON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant of the Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0142
ELAINE FORSYTH MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the Western Cape
Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 5 January
Further information from:
The Trustees, Elaine Forsyth Memorial Trust, c/o Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0143
ELISE VISSER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on grounds of merit to needy and deserving undergraduate students who belong to the D.R. Church of the Cape. Preference given to applicants who were born in the districts of Wellington and Paarl
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0144
ELIZABETH CUSSONS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, Elizabeth Cussons Trust, PO Box 967, DURBAN, 4000

0145
ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad
Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0146
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0147
EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF AFRICA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R800 book allowance and R800 cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate student who is either a member of the permanent field staff of the Employment Bureau or a dependant of a member or a deceased member and under 25 years of age
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0148
EMSA LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The bursaries office, University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0149
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to new first-year students who obtain above-average matriculation results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0150
ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0151
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or Technikon activities, cultural achievement, sport achievement, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0152
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Enrolled students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0153
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0154
ESTATE E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0155
ESTCOURT INDIAN ONE CENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Estcourt Indian One Cent Bursary, PO Box 135, ESTCOURT, 3310

0156
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Executive Secretary, Evangelical Lutheran Church in SA, PO Box 32413, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0157
F W KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p.a. (or more)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0158
FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 10 % discount on tuition and residence fees for two children and 20 % discount for three or more children
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: When two or more children from one family study full-time at the university at the same time, application for discount may be submitted
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0159
FANIE VAN DER MERWE MEMORIAL TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State
Eligibility: Awarded automatically on academic merit and financial need. ONLY students who have submitted their financial report will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.v.t.
Further information from:
The Registrar Academic, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0160
FARQUHAR BEQUEST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to English-speaking male students, both of whose parents are of British descent
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0161
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Covers all fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0162
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March. Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0163
FEMNET ELIZABETH LOUW BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One every four years
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy child of a pensioner, late pensioner, late employee or employee of the SAR and H (Western Cape) who is, or was a member of the SAR and H pension fund. Deceased persons' children will be given preference. Testimonials from the school principal and the minister must be submitted as proof that the employee had worked, or is working for the Railways in the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0164
FESTIVAL COMMITTEE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March. Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0165
FIRESTONE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0166
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD STUDENT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Tuition fees plus R1000 for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0167
FIRST NATIONAL BANK UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 75% of tuition and residence fees; a subsistence allowance if not in residence
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to children of staff, pensioners or deceased members of the First National Bank Ltd
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment & selections, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 1153, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0168
FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University
Service contract: None
Note: These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0169
FOSCHINI BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are children of employees of the Foschini Group
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students: 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0170
FOURTH CHILD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0171
FREDA WHITEHEAD PROGRESS TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies, depending on financial need
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: Black and coloured applicants who are resident in the Western Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are based on academic merit and financial need. ONLY to students who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October

Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0172
GADRA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies (approximately half the cost of tuition fees)
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and first diploma students who are residents of Grahamstown or district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Gadra Educational Welfare Centre, PO Box 126, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0173
GALESHEWE CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Galeshewe residents ONLY
Service contract: None
Note: Applications must be supported by proof of highest academic qualification; proof of admission to institution of higher education; proof of parents' income and recent testimonial
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5025, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0174
GARMENT WORKERS' BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Bursary Fund, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0175
GARMENT WORKERS' UNION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents are members of the National Union of Clothing Workers and the Garment Workers' Union
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for Western Cape and 31 December for Cape Town
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (WP), PO Box 194, SALT RIVER, 7925

0176
GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Canoe Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0177
GAWIE HENDRIKSZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2250
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: To needy orphans or children put in a children's home because of their parents divorce
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0178
GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March, Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0179
GEORGE COATES SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study, but preference to Agricultural Economics
Value: R4000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Secretary, SA Cane Growers Association, PO Box 1278, DURBAN, 4000

0180
GEORGE FISCH TRUST FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to South African Jewish students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, Marine Parade, 4056

0181
GEORGE HOME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy students who, in order of preference matriculated at the following schools: boy Worcester High School; girl Worcester High School; boy Montana High School; girl Montana High School; matriculant of a school in Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0182
GEORGE JACOBUS PETERSEN SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March. Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0183
GERMISTON CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Determined annually by the bursary committee
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognized tertiary institution
Eligibility: Any South African citizen residing in the jurisdiction of Germiston
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 20 November
Further information from:
City Secretary (Bursary Division), PO Box 145, GERMISTON, 1400

0184
GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years: 1 March; Senior students: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0185
GLADYS BLACKBEARD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: A student who passed his/her senior certificate or matriculation certificate examinations at a school in Grahamstown, and who obtained the best academic record of such pupils at the end of the first year degree studies at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0186
GLAXO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March; Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0187
GODIMO BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need and disciplinary record to deserving full-time students who have been registered for at least one semester
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Rector, Setlogelo Technikon, Private Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0188
GOEDE LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are direct decendants of the Goede family
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans), PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0189
GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0190
GRACE MORKEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving, blind or partially-sighted student of any race, religion or sex
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit their blind registration number or a certificate from a surgeon that he/she cannot read ordinary print with the aid of glasses
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Director, SA Nat Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0191
GREENSLADE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 p a
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a pupil of the Aliwal North High School on the results of the matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Not specified
Further information from:
The Principal, Aliwal North High School, ALIWAL NORTH, 5530

0192
GREY COLLEGE REUNIE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R500 p a depending on availability of funds
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Old pupils of Grey College
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Hononary Secretary, Grey College Reunie, PO Box 279, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0193
GROBBELAARS INSURANCE COMPANY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R250 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students, children of a policy holder by the company concerned
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0194
H A KOCH SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Pupils who, for a continuous period of at least one year, have attended a white school under the Natal Education Department in the local authority areas of Gingindlovu, Mtunzini, Empangeni, Eshowe or the Amatikulu district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0195

HARRY GOULDING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students. Merit and financial need are considered
Service contract: None
Note: Cannot be held concurrently with any other scholarship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0196

HARTEBEESFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO. BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, Hartebeesfontein Gold Mining Co, Private Bag X800, STILFONTEIN, 2550

0197

HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who are undertaking further study for the first time after matric
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0198

HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately twenty five
Value: Approximately R250 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Members of the Hebrew Order of David, their dependants or dependants of deceased members
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, PO Box 46063, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

0199

HELPMEKAAR OF THE OFS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students from the OFS and Zimbabwe. Bursary holders should be members of one of the three Dutch Reformed Churches
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0200

HENRY DENTON SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any degree course not exceeding three years
Value: Maximum of R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to matriculants only. Jewish boys under 25, who were born in or have resided in Natal for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 DECEMBER
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0201

HERMANN OHLTHAVER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and exceptionally needy first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available every year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch. Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0202
HEXAGON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to full-time undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, 2nd Floor, Albany House East, 61 Victoria Embankment, DURBAN 4001

0203
HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. The award is made on the basis of academic merit ONLY
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0204
HOëRSKOOL MODEL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or more
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Past pupils of the Model Primary and High Schools will receive preference. If no applications are received from past pupils, then pupils of the City Bloemfontein may be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0205
HORISON NG GEMEENTE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0206
HOSPITAL WELFARE & MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon, University of the Western Cape and University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Needy students from the Western Cape who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries monthly repayable interest free after graduation
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Muslim Educational Movement, PO Box 4021, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0207
IAN FRASER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
(Bursaries for the blind)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Limited
Value: Dependent upon individual circumstances
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Registered blind students. Applicants must submit a copy of their blind persons' registration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: November/December
Further information from:
The Admin Officer, Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund, PO Box 125, HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0208
IDT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to senior students who passed the minimum number of courses to proceed and first-year students with a D symbol in the Matriculation examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day, Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0209
IMMIGRANT CHILD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and/or needy children of immigrants who have been living in SA for 3 years or less
Service contract: None
Note: Proof that the applicant is an immigrant must be included
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0210
INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University, Medunsa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0211
INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study except education
Number available: Varies according to the training needs of the Venda Government
Value: Not less than the annual tuition, accommodation and book fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director General, Venda Government, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA

0212
INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST LOAN/BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Students of all races
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free and must be repaid in instalments on completion of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Only apply from November to 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 569, DURBAN, 4000

0213
ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with exceptionally high scholastic achievements. ONLY South African citizens qualify. Applicants must furnish evidence of their language group by means of their headmaster's or minister's signature on the back of the application form
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries are evenly distributed among candidates of Afrikaans, English and Jewish origin
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University or Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0214
ISAAC IMBER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University or the OFS
Eligibility: Bursaries of equal value are awarded to undergraduate students. The number of bursaries will be equally divided among Jewish and Afrikaans students. If there are not sufficient Jewish students at the university the bursaries should be awarded to suitable Jewish students at other SA universities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a

Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0215
ITALIAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0216
J. TOXOPEUS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to white undergraduate students. Financial need and academic merit may be taken in to consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0217
J. TOXOPEUS SPECIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students of any race (whites excluded)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0218
J.C. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to students from the Eikenhof district
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0219
J.F. HAVENGA TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Preference to descendants of the brothers and sisters of the late Mr Havenga and thereafter descendants of the sister of his former wife the late Mrs Anna Catharina Petronella Havenga (nee Noeth). Thereafter white Afikaans students will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director of the university concerned

0220
J.G.N. STRAUSS MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R3500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Most deserving student in a specific field of study in the opinion of the Principal of the University
Service contract: None
Note: Nomination by the Principal of the University
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0221
J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R1600 p a
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students under the age of 23
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Last day of late registration
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0222
J.L.C. DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving students and prospective students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chair Person, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0223
J.R. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Exceptionally needy students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0224
JACK ELLERT BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Upington
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 22, LOUISVALE, 8809

0225
JACK PALMER EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: White male undergraduate students aged 14 to 23, resident in Natal, who are earning their own living and are in need of financial assistance to enable them to prepare for an examination which is a necessary preliminary to admission to a profession in the RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrators, Jack Palmer Education Trust, (Ref L), c/o Standard Trust, PO Box 933, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0226
JACOB AND PAULINE PERTZ SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0227
JACOB FRANK SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R450 p.a.
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town for at least ten years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and only awarded every couple of years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Further information from:
The City Administration Dept, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0228
JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D R Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0229
JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0230
JAMES ROBERTSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: As decided by the Trustee's
Value: As decided by the Trustee's
Duration of award: As decided by the Trustee's
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Matriculants of Wepener
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Magistrate, Private Bag X4, WEPENER, 9944

0231
JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana or South Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
James Smith Educational Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0232
JAN BRITZ STUDY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of finacial need and academic merit to Afrikaans male students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0233
JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Senior students: 30 November and first-year students: Registration day
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Students Co-ordinator, PO Box 785939, SANDTON, 2146

0234
JAPAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twelve
Value: R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0235
JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student.
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0236
JOHAN AND WILLIE SPIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Preferably grandchildren of the late Johannes Jacobus Spies and Wilhelmina Christina Spies for an undergraduate course, provided that their studies are successfully completed each year. Bursary is also available to grandchildren who, because the course is not offered at Stellenbosch, are studying elsewhere
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary preferably for children of the daughters of the deceased, namely Lina and Elmien Spies and Cornelia Jacoba de Kock (nee Spies)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0237
JOHAN BREYTENBACH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually renewable if acadamic progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who matriculated at an English medium high school
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0238
JOHAN VAN RENSBURG STUDY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need. Preference will be given to candidates from the Uniondale district and the high school at Uniondale
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0239
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL STUDY AID FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition and book fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Candidates who have passed Senior Certificate on Higher grade with a C symbol average
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 June
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, City Council of Johannesburg, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0240
JOHN BRUNTON WHITE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability, with first preference being given to ex-servicemen and their dependants or, if no one in this category applies, to the children of old Rhodians
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0241
JOHNSON & JOHNSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Subject to the availability of funds
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Depending on the availability of vacancies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursary Administrator, Johnson & Johnson (Pty) Limited, P O Box 727, EAST LONDON, 5200

0242
JOSEPH VAN PRAAGH TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: According to the financial needs of the applicant
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or institution for higher technical education
Eligibility: Needy white matriculants or students who are already studying and are resident in Kimberley or the district of Kimberley. Award is based on academic merit and personal qualities such as leadership, perseverance, etc
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 July
Further information from:
Bloemfontein Board of Executors, and Trust Company Limited, PO Box 355, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0243
JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS DEBATSKOMPITISIE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Winners and runners-up of the JRK debate competition
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The Director: Dept NBL, PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006 POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0244
JUTA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R840 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, UNISA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 23 February
Further information from:
The Registrar: University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0245
KANGWANE GOVERNMENT BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at a recognised South African university
Value: Depends on funds available e.g. R6000 p.a for 1992
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any recognised university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of KaNgwane
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October of each year
Further information from:
The Secretary, KaNgwane Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X1001, LOUW'S CREEK 1302

0246
KELLOGG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Kellogg Company of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 309, SPRINGS, 1560

0247
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 54
Value: R1400
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0248
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (PRESTIGE BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Matriculants who had six or more distinctions who are permanent residents of Kempton Park and who intend to study at a tertiary education institution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0249
KENNETH B. GLOAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 (renewal R750)
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to pupils of the Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, and Riebeek College, Uitenhage, who have been in continuous attendance at one of these schools for not less than 3 years at the time of the award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The award goes to a Riebeek College pupil once in three years
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The principal of the school concerned

0250
KIMBERLEY & KURUMAN DIOCESAN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: An Anglican resident in the Diocese of Kimberley and Kuruman for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Diocesan Secretary, PO Box 45, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0251
KING SOLOMON MAPHUMZANA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fifteen
Value: R500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, King Solomon Maphumzana Bursary, Inkatha Freedom Party, Private Bag X09, ULUNDI, 3838

0252
KLERKSDORP AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A matriculant who attended a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein and wishes to follow any degree or diploma course
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the basis of extramural achievements to matriculants who do not qualify for any other scholarship
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 5250

0253
KLERKSDORP ROTARY CLUB LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Matriculants from Klerksdorp, Orkney, Hartbeesfontein or Stilfontein
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Dept NBL, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0254
KLUB 10 - 100 BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0255
KOBUS VERSTER STUDY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the Trustees
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who intend to study at an Afrikaans university
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at an interest rate determined by the Trustees
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0256
KOOPKRAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study, whose parents are members of Koopkrag Bpk in Pretoria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0257
KOOPKRAG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0258
KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0259
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0260
KRUGERSDORP TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or teacher training college
Eligibility: Asian and white students who's parents have been residential tax payers of Krugersdorp for at least three years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Treasurer, PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0261
KUSHLICK/KAPLAN BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic results and/or financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Mid August
Further information from:
The Secretary, Kushlick/Kaplan Bursary, Cape Gate (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 54, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0262
KWAZULU BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study excluding Law and Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Zulu undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Public Service Commission, Kwazulu Government Service, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0263
L S KRUGER BOEKEBEURSTRUSTFONDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only students from children's homes
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans, PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0264
LADYSMITH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000 p a
Duration of award: 1 or more years
Tenable at: An approved institution
Eligibility: Pupils who are bona fide residents of Ladysmith and educated in Ladysmith for a period of five consecutive years (3 years in the case of coloureds) immediately prior to the date of award of the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary will have to be repaid if the student leaves the institution within the first half of the year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of the fourth term
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 29, LADYSMITH, Natal, 3370

0265
LAEVELDT TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Theology, Commerce and Engineering
Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students from the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld, KaNgwane, Gazankulu and Lebowa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November

Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Laeveldt Trust (Edms) Bpk, PO Box 861, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0266
LANGENHOVEN CENTENARY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six, two of which are available every year to first-year students
Value: R750
Duration of award: Three years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: English-speaking South African citizens whose scholastic work was of a high standard and who can furnish evidence of extramural cultural and/or sports activities. Should prove that he is English
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0267
LEADERSHIP (CATEGORY WINNERS US DEBATING COMPETITION) BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Seven
Value: First-year students' orator competition winner: R300; Prestige orator competition winner: R500 and the runner-up: R250; J.C. Smuts debating competition (inter-hostal) winning team: 2 bursaries of R300 each and the runner-up: 2 bursaries of R100 each
Duration of award: Awarded annually
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0268
LEADERSHIP (HEAD PREFECTS AND STUDENT LEADERS) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Proof should be given that candidate was head boy/girl of his/her school. Bursaries also available (no applications) to student leaders like primarii and primariai. Students' council members (universities and colleges) enroled at the University can qualify for the one-time R350 bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0269
LEADERSHIP (PRESIDENT SCOUTS) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 for the first year
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First-year students who received the President Scouts' award
Service contract: None
Note: Prove of the award should be given
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0270
LEADERSHIP (US HONORARY AWARD AND JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS DEBATING COMPETITION) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Culture bursaries of R500 each p.a., members of the winning team R1000 each and the semi final winning team R500 each
Duration of award: Awarded annually
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are recipients of honorary cultural achievement awards by the University and the winners and semi final winning team of the annually Rapportryers debating competition
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0271
LEADERSHIP (WINNER ATKB ORATOR COMPETITION) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to the winner of the Afrikaanse Taal- en Kultuurbond orator competition if he or she intends to study at one of the universities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0272
LEEUWNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: A very needy and deserving undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director, Bursaries & Loans, PU for CHE, Private Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0273
LESLIE WEBER MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 p a
Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants from Maritzburg College
Service contract: None
Note: Bursaries are offered to ex pupils of Maritzburg College ONLY
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Trustees, Leslie Weber Memorial Bursary Trust, PO Box 223, DURBAN, 4000

0274
LEWIS COWAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Trustees, Lewis Cowan Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0275
LIFEGRO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R6000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0276
LO MING-YUAN SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants whose parents are Chinese and who are entering the university for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, LO Ming-Yuan Scholarship Fund, PO Box 25202, FERREIRASTOWN, 2048

0277
LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0278
LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Employees and children of employees of the town council
Service contract: Is required
Note: The loan is repayable
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 96, LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920

0279
LOUISE & NELLIE HERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amout varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Male or female Jewish orphans
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Trustees, Louise & Nellie Herman Bursary, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0280
LOWVELD CO-OPERATIVE LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study which can be used by the Co-op
Number available: Four
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time white undergraduate students with preference to students from the Lowveld
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received if vacancy is available after studying
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Lowveld Co-operative Ltd, PO Box 60, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0281
LUKIN BURSARY
Field of study: Professional, Commercial and Technical fields
Value: Interest on R2600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to the sons of citizens of the Republic of South Africa who served in the navy, army or air force of the United Kingdom during the 1914-1918 war. If there is no such applications the bursary may be awarded to sons of citizens who serve or served in the Permanent Force
Service contract: None
Note: This bursary is awarded every 5 years and will be awarded again in 1994
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 December
Further information from:
The Head of Staff, Personnel, Private Bag X159, PRETORIA, 0001

0282
M.L. SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: M.L. Sultan Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time registered students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursary, Officer, ML Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0283
M.S.B. KRITZINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descendants with preferance to descendants who find it financially difficult to study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0284
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0285
MALABAR RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 17 Stanford Road, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0286
MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0287
MANGANESE METAL CO (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Manganese Metal Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 323, NELSPTUIT, 1200

0288
MANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies on number of applications and funds available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Old Boys or dependants of Old Boys, past members of staff and their dependants
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Executive Director, Natal Teacher's Society, 178 Florida Road, DURBAN, 4001

0289
MARIA MALAN CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students (SA citizens) from the West Rand area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0290
MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0291
MASEKELA MAVIMBELA SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Masekela Mavimbela Scholarship, Nafcoc (Masekela Mavimbela), PO Box 220, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0292
MASONIC BURSARY (TRANSVAAL)
Field of study: Any field of study leading to gainful employment
Number available: Over eighty
Value: Approximately R3000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon, teacher training college or technical college
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic potential and financial need to matriculants and undergraduates. Father of applicant must be (or have been if deceased) a subscribing member of a masonic body within the area contributing to the Transvaal Masonic Educational Instutution
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, TMEI, PO Box 17046, HILLBROW, 2038

0293
MASONIC SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Thirteen
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Children of Freemasons whose fathers have been, or are members of the Eastern Division of the English Constitution
Service contract: None
Note: Three new awards are made each year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
District Grand Secretary, Eastern Division, PO Box 203, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0294

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION GEORGE AND ELIZABETH CALDERBANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Very needy second-year students who obtained good results at the end of their first year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0295

MERIT BURSARIES FOR HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL (PU FOR CHE)

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One each
Value: R1500 - R500 per year for 3 years
Duration of award: 3 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls from high schools
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0296

METHODIST BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: University R1000 p.a., Teacher Training College/Technikon R600 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Black students who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa, and who are permanent residents in one of the three Transvaal districts of the church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Methodist Church of SA, Transvaal Joint Finance Committee, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0297

METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Universities R1000, Teachers' training/technikon R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Connexional Bursary Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0298

METRO GROUP LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Human Resources Services Manager, Metro Group Ltd, PO Box 3018, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0299

MIDDELBURG TOWN COUNCIL LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition, residence and book fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon
Eligibility: Residents of Middelburg, Tvl
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free for the duration of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0300

MILNERTON MUNICIPALITY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Parents of the applicant must reside within the boundaries of the Milnerton municipality and applicant should have attended a school within municipal area
Service contract: None
Note: By written application on prescribed form
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 35, MILNERTON, 7435

0301

MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R200

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic) University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0302

MOBIL FOUNDATION/ENERGOS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 10

Value: R30000

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students registration day, Senior students 30 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0303

MOOI RIVER TEXTILES LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Personnel Department, Mooi River Textiles Ltd, PO Box 112, MOOIRIVER, 3300

0304

MOSLEM PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time first-year students of all races in the Cape Peninsula to Worcester

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: After announcement of final examination results

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Moslem Progressive Society, PO Box 1071, WOODSTOCK, 7925

0305

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 p a each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award No concurrent awards without city council's permission

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0306

MUNICIPALITY OF FISH HOEK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Ex-pupils of Fish Hoek High School and/or Paul Greyling Laerskool who have been resident in Fish Hoek for two years immediately prior to application Bursary available from second year of study Proven financial need A bursary will be awarded to a student for the duration of his/her studies provided a minimum aggregate of 60% is obtained each year

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendation of school principal and chairman of school committee required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 22455, FISH HOEK, 7975

0307

MUNICIPALITY OF PINELANDS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have been resident in Pinelands for at least two years

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates have to work in South Africa for the same number of years for which the bursary was awarded

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 1, PINELANDS, 7430

0308

NAFCOC MASEKELA-MAVIMBELA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine
Value: Tuition, registration and boarding fees plus a maximum of R350 book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Black undergraduate students
Note: Half of this fund is a loan and the rest is a grant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Masekela-Mavimbela Scholarship Fund, c/o PO Box X81, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

0309
NAMPAK LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (Preference to Engineering and Accounting)
Number available: Approximately a hundred
Value: Currently R2500 p a Reviewed annually
Duration of award: 1 - 6 years
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants who are dependants of Nampak employees
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0310
NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY
Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p a for other expenses Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p a are also awarded
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist
Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0311
NATAL COLOURED BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Natal
Eligibility: Students from Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Natal Coloured Bursary Trust, 57 Almond Road, WOODLANDS, 3201

0312
NATIONAL BEVERAGE SERVICES BURSARY
Field of study: Any course offered by the Technikon RSA
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Students enrolled at Technikon RSA
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0313
NATIONAL BEVERAGES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March of same year, seniors 30 Novemver of previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0314
NATIONAL EXPO-COMPETITION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 for the winner and R500 for the runner-up for undergraduate studies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0315
NATIONAL OLYMPIAD BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: One year's tuition fees for the winner and R1000 for the runner-up
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: The winner and runner-up of the National Olympiads
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0316
NATIONAL SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to contribution by donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving student who has completed his two years of military service
Service contract: Donors stipulate their conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, National Service Bursary Scheme, PO Box 17154, GROENKLOOF, 0027

0317
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bafokeng Administration, Bafokeng Regional Authority, PO Box 1, PHOKENG 0316

0318
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of South Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary-General, Central Personnel Admin, Republic of Ciskei, Office of the Presidency, Private Bag X0015, BISHO Ciskei

0319
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA 1022

0320
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bophuthatswana Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO 8681

0321
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study except Education
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

KwaZulu Government, Public Service Commission,
Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0322

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Transkei Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA

0323

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: Provides for the basic study expenses

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free during period of study. The loan is fully repayable over the same period as that for which it was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October or 30 April

Further information from:

The Director, Loan Fund, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0324

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: R2000 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0325

NATIONAL UNION OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R260 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal, Rhodes University, UNISA, University of Venda

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of members of NUCT

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, NUCT, PO Box 4659, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0326

NATIONAL UNION OF FURNITURE AND ALLIED WORKER'S OF SOUTHERN AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R400

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of members of the National Union of Furniture and Allied Worker's of South Africa

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 14 December

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The National Secretary, National Union, Furniture and Allied, Worker's of SA, PO Box 2040, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0327

NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Full-time study R3000 - R8400, part-time study R2000 - R5000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0328

NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R700 to R3800 p a

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving students from the 'Witwatersrandse Ringgebied' of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0329
NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV) STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 to R2000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Students who are members of the Ned Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Ned Herv Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0330
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0331
NEIL YEATS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Depending on funds being available
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving students who are resident in Lesotho and who have passed at least two courses during the previous year. The holder of a bursary whose performance has been exceptional may be reconsidered
Note: Students already holding a bursary administered by UNISA, will not be considered
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0332
NELSPRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 10 per year
Value: R2500 for full-time study
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Only Technikon Pretoria and University of Pretoria
Eligibility: ONLY residents of Nelspruit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0333
NG GEMEENTE BLOEMFONTEIN WEST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R150
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students living in the parish of Bloemfontein West and who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0334
NG KERK IN THE OFS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS, University of the OFS, Bloemfontein Teachers' Training College or any other university or technikon, provided the course is not offered in the OFS
Eligibility: Members of the NG Kerk. Their parents must reside in the OFS
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Church Administrator, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0335
NG KERK VAN DIE OVS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fourteen

Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church of the OFS
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin. University of the OFS. PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0336
NORTHLANDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Up to R7000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time, undergraduate students who are former scholars of Northlands Boys High School or Northwood School
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Northwood, PO Box 20079, DURBAN NORTH, 4016

0337
NUWE HOOP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic). University of Pretoria. Hillcrest, PRETORIA. 0083

0338
OFS PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Courses which can be of use to the Administration
Value: R8100
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Consult the local paper
Further information from:
The Director Personnel, OFS Provincial Admin. PO Box 517, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0339
OFS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to merit
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate and prospective students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, OFS Provincial Institute of Architects PO Box 2970, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0340
OK BAZAARS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees when necessary
Duration of award: Renewable annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA and/or TBVC countries
Eligibility: Children of employees who died while in the service of OK Bazaars, or children of staff or pensioners who have had at least 5 years' service with the OK. Awarded on the basis of academic adequacy, financial need and length of service of employee
Service contract: N.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Personnel Controller, OK Bazaars (1929) Ltd. PO Box 3171, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0341
OLD MUTUAL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0342
OLD MUTUAL LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A limited number
Value: R1000 up to R5000, depending on need
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Granted on the basis of financial need and merit to gifted undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an approved person

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0343
OLD RHODIAN UNION BURSARIES AND GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three bursaries as well as a variable number of grants
Value: Bursaries up to R1500 p.a., grants variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Preference is given to the dependants of Old Rhodians. Dependants of former choir members receive preference for the Doc and Mamma Gruber Bursary
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Honorary Secretary, The Old Rhodian Union, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0344
OLLEY AND MEYER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 up to R3800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time, Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0345
OLYMPIADS: SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH, HISTORY, ACCOUNTING
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 for the overall winner, R1000 for the runner-up
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Candidates who are registering for the first time after matric and who were overall winners or runners-up of one of the above Olympiads
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0346
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK EXTRAMURAL UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study, preferably the Managerial Sciences
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate extramural students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0347
OPERATION EDUCATION AME CHURCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY first diploma students who are members of the AME Church
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Operation Education, C/o Mr G Longwe Snr, 150 Eleventh Ave, KENSINGTON, 7405

0348
ORANJEBOND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Matriculants from the Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt and Upington high schools who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0349
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0350
OUD-STUDENTELENINGSFONDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Only a student with at least one parent who is a former student and is or was a donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0351
P.M. ANDERSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March of the same year, seniors 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0352
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2500 - R3000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded to a first year student attending a course through which the community will benefit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0353
P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary to the Trust, PO Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0354
P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unknown, but restricted
Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects
Service contract: None
Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0355
PARKHURST NG GEMEENTE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 up to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0356
PAROW MUNICIPALITY MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Applicable to municipal sphere only
Number available: 2 per year only
Value: R5000 each p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents have been resident in the Parow area for at least two years
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 11, PAROW, 7500

0357
PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5750 - variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0358
PAUL ROOS GYMNASIUM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Matriculants of Paul Roos Gymnasium for the first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Rector, Paul Roos Gymnasium, PO Box 110, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0359
PELOPONNESIAN SOCIETY OF SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Annually renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students who are academically suited to the field of study Applicant's parents should be of either Greek or Cypriot origin
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Peloponnesian Society of SA, PO Box 34419, JEPPESTOWN, 2043

0360
PERCY FOX FOUNDATION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R1500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students as from their second and third years of degree study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0361
PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Indigent prospective students
Service contract: As determined by the Trust
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0362
PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three per annum
Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees, plus books, material to a maximum of 10% of tuition, residence and registration
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any statutary tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Parents must be residents of the municipality of Phalaborwa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October
Further information from:
Head of Management Services, PO Box 67, PHALABORWA, 1390

0363
PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP A
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R375 each p a
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Residents of Cape Town or the Western Cape Preference to first-year students who have attended Maitland High School Award is based on academic merit ONLY
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Information not confirmed

Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0364
PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP B
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R435 p a
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and the Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to coloured residents of the Western Cape from the first year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0365
PHILIP AND RACHEL LEVY DONATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Matriculants from the Steinkopf High School
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0366
PHILIP NEL VOLKSKAS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R300 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: An Afrikaans university or other advanced training institution
Eligibility: Children of Volkskas officials, pensioners or deceased Volkskas officials whose services at Volkskas were terminated through death
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Manager, Absa Trust Ltd, Trust Division, PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

0367
PICK 'N PAY BURSARY
Field of study: Management
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more of the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements and leadership qualities
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0368
PICK AND PAY WHOLESALERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: South African universities and technikons
Eligibility: Only children of employees as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Pick and Pay Wholesalers (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 75137, GARDENVIEW, 2047

0369
PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon
Further information from:
The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0370
PIETER AND FLORRIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are descendants of the late P J J and F J du Preez
Note: A sworn statement confirming their connection as descendants should accompany the application
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0371
PIETER DE WAAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin. University of the OFS. PO Box 339. BLOEMFONTEIN. 9300

0372
PIETERSBURG CITY COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten p a
Value: R1500 p a
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any technikon, university or technical college in the RSA, excluding remote education
Eligibility: Matriculants and military servicemen who are legitimate children of residents of Pietersburg, for full-time undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Note: An average of at least 60% should be obtained in the preliminary examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Middle of November
Further information from:
Head Management Services, Town Council of Pietersburg. PO Box 111. PIETERSBURG. 0700

0373
PLATINUM MINES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day. Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar. University of Transkei. Private Bag X1. UNITRA. TRANSKEI

0374
PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October or 30 April
Further information from:
The Rector. Port Elizabeth Technikon. Private Bag X6011. PORT ELIZABETH. 6000

0375
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who's physical disability is hampering their studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans). PU for CHE. Private Bag X6001. POTCHEFSTROOM. 2520

0376
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR NEEDY STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need or students who are orphans
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries and Loans). PU for CHE. Private Bag X6001. POTCHEFSTROOM. 2520

0377
POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR CHE TRAVEL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R100 - R500 p a
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students who stay more than 150 km from the University
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director. Research Administration. Bursaries and Loans (Dept NBL). PU for CHE. Private Bag X6001. POTCHEFSTROOM 2520

0378
POTGIETERSRUS TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Determined annually
Value: R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the availability of funds
Tenable at: An approved tertiary institution
Eligibility: Residents of Potgietersrus

Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable in instalments at 5% rate of interest, commencing 3 months after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 34, POTGIETERSRUS, 0600

0379
PRESIDENT KRUGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the grounds of outstanding character qualities, financial need and leadership abilities
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended and does not need to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0380
PRESIDENT VERKENNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Candidates who received the 'President Verkenner' award and enrol at the university for the first time after matriculation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October at the University of Pretoria and 28 February at the University of Port Elizabeth
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0381
PRESTIGE GROUP SA (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Prestige Group SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1311, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0382
PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon
Eligibility: Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0383
PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p.a. according to need
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0384
PROF J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy and promising students (not first-year students). Preference given to needy and promising direct decendants of the late Prof J.H. Neethling's father Hendrik Johannes Neethling. All else being equal, students in Genetics should receive preference
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship in writing
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/BAG X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0385
PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to funds available
Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allo-

cation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee
Duration of award: Single payment only
Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study
Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0386
PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY
Field of study: A course relevant to the career of the public servant
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Public servants
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6 FLORIDA, 1710

0387
PUK STUDIETRUSTFONDS BURSARIES/LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0388
PUNIV BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to a maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 OCTOBER
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0389
QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R225
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: White and coloured first-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship
Service contract: None
Note: No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk's Department, Scholars Executor Council, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0390
QUEENSBURGH MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Depends on finance allocated in annual budget
Value: Variable, amount determined by Council
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Student must be a South African citizen and a resident of Queensburgh for at least 5 years
Service contract: None
Note: Recommendations are made by the high school principals
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 39016, QUEENSBURGH, 4070

0391
QUENTIN SMYTHE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Pupils who attended Estcourt High School in Stds 9 and 10. Award is based mainly on academic achievement in the Natal Senior Certificate examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Estcourt High School, Private Bag X7070, ESTCOURT, 3310

0392
QWAQWA GOVERNMENT SERVICE BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study except Teaching and Theology
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of prescribed period of the degree course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK, 9870

0393
R B HAGART TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, annually renewable for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0394
R B HAGART TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University, PU vir CHO
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0395
RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY RAG COMMITTEE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each. One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0396
RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN TRANSVAAL DIVISION) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0397
RAND CARBIDE LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study and specifically for Chemistry, Physics and Chemical or Electrical Engineering
Value: R450 to R700 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Dependants of employees or past-employees and employees of the company, as well as residents of Bronkhorstspruit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Delmas or Bethal
Service contract: A period of service equivalent to half the number of years for which the bursary was received, if the company requires his service
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Rand Carbide Ltd, PO Box 4380, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0398
RAND MERCHANT BANK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy student with academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First year students 1 March of the same year, seniors 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0399

RANDBURG MUNICIPALITY POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university, college or institution
Eligibility: Students of both sexes whose parents have been resident within the Randburg municipality for at least two years, or whose parent or lawful guardian is an employee of the Randburg Town Council. Award is based on proof of good character, financial circumstances and school career
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 7 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag 1, RANDBURG, 2125

0400

RANDBURG-SUID NG GEMEENTE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0401

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS EIKESTAD SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to a first-year student from the Stellenbosch vicinity on the basis of financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0402

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0403

RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0404

RAU STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0405

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0406

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1900
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Students with satisfactory academic and good cultural or sport performances
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0407
RAU-DAMESKRING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0408
RC DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Approximately 30
Value: R500 - R3500
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate students originating from the Northern Cape - from the Diocese of Kimberley as well
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
Bursary Grants, RC Diocese of Kimberley, PO Box 309, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0409
RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0410
REIGER PARK BURSARY LOAN FUNDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Any university or teacher's training college
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students resident in Reigerpark
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Reiger Park Bursary Loan, PO Box 14178, REIGER PARK, 1466

0411
RENIER VAN ROOYEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Upington
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, PO Box 199, UPINGTON, 8800

0412
RHODES GOVERNORS SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Two awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science & Pharmacy and a further two to students in other faculties. (i) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the first year of study. (ii) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0413
RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awards will be made on the basis of degree examination results in the first and second years of study and, in the case of students registered for four-year degrees, on the basis of their second/third year results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94
GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0414
RHODES UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENCE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: University accomodation to students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0415
RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS 2050

0416
ROMATEX INDUSTRIALS LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B Com , B A , B Sc or any field of study relevant to Company
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: ONLY children of employees of Romatex
Service contract: Is required if jobs are available
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Romatex Industrials Ltd, PO Box 12222, JACOBS 4026

0417
ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Almost any field of study
Number available: Subjects to budget
Value: R3000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students residing in Roodepoort
Service contract: On completion of studies the loan plus interest must be repaid in 60 equal monthly payments at the rate which will then be effective
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 August
Further information from:
The City Secretary, Personnel Section, Private Bag X30, ROODEPOORT 1725

0418
ROSA DE MUNNIK-ELOFF STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest from an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students. Preference to theological students in case of similar circumstances
Note: Same conditions as the university loans
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0419
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Travelling, residence and study fees
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA 0001

0420
ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have completed their first year of study and who are residents of the Cape Peninsula
Service contract: None
Note: Repayable after completion of studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotary Club, PO Box 5, SEA POINT, 8060

0421

ROTARY FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING SCHOLARSHIPS VOCATIONAL

Field of study: Vocational
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Secondary school graduates between 21 and 50 with at least 2 years' working experience
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, RF Scholarships Subcommittee, 32 Balfour Avenue, NEWLANDS, 7700

0422

ROYAL BEECH-NUT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time students as from the second year of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Royal Beech-Nut Bursaries, PO Box 12029, CHLOORKOP, 1624

0423

RUDOLPH GINSBERG MEMORIAL BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1600 p a
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the most deserving new first-year student who has completed his/her schooling in King William's Town in order that he/she may study for a Bachelor's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0424

S.F. AND V.R. DU TOIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students following a three-year National Diploma or similar course. Should be members of the Dutch Reformed Church and living within 200 kilometers from Cape Town
Service contract: None
Note: Awards made annually
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0425

SAAMBOU BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Only children of officials or retired officials of Saambou for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Secretary, Saambou Bursary Fund, PO Box 4010, PRETORIA, 0001

0426

SAAUW-STUDENTS AID FUND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R150 p a
Tenable at: Universities of the North, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Durban-Westville, the OFS, Western Cape and Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to female students of any race who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates cannot apply. Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 342 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0427

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Principal, Sacred Heart Secondary School, Oakford, PO VERULAM, 4340

0428

SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Variaible
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher's training college in the RSA
Eligibility: African, coloured and Indian undergraduate studens who are citizens from South Africa or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Bursary Secretary, SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0429
SAKMET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate male and female students with merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0430
SAMCOR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to black students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Univ of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0431
SANDERS AND HAVENGA BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving pupils who matriculated at the Koffiefontein or Fauresmith High Schools
Service contract: None
Note: Principals of these schools must submit their recommendations to the Registrar
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N/a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0432
SANTAM INSURANCE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0433
SAPCO BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Dependants of employees or students whose parents are pemanently residing in the areas of Tulbagh, Wolseley, Gouda or Saron. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on the first of January in the year of commencement of studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Snr Personnel Officer, PO Box 53, TULBAGH, 6820

0434
SASOL LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Sasol I (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1, SASOLBURG, 9570

0435
SASVROU STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: As applications are received
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of August
Further information from:

FEMNET, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0436
SAUL ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at city council's discretion
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First-year coloured or white students whose parents reside in Ward 7 (Maitland)
Service contract: None
Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Town Clerk's Dept, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0437
SAVF BETHAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: As needed
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Available from donor
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Chairman, SAVF Bethal, PO Box 363, BETHAL 2310

0438
SAWAS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1400 p a
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to serving and former members of the South African and British Forces and their descendants, provided that first preference will be given to serving and former members of the South African Naval Forces and their descendants
Service contract: None
Note: National Service Training is not in itself considered to be a qualification for the award
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0439
SCHERAG BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Deserving coloured students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0440
SEA PLANT WELFARE TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees and books up to R10000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Available to students residing in Hawston, Hermanus or Gansbaai and whose parents are involved in the Fishing industry
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
Sea Plant Products Ltd, PO Box 265, HERMANUS, 7200

0441
SENEKAL (ROOIKRANS) EDUCATION FUND LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 up to a maximum of R1500for renewed applications, R1500 for new applications
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom and Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and especially of financial need to full-time students who are registered at a university for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0442
SETLOGELO TECHNIKON BURSARIES FOR PROSPECTIVE STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: A student who submits an application for registration at the Technikon for the following year and pays the registration fees before 31 October
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon, P/Bag X1022, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0443
SETLOGELO TECHNIKON MERIT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable
Tenable at: Setlogelo Technikon
Eligibility: A student who passed at least three subjects at one sitting with at least 60% in each subject
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Setlogelo Technikon, P/Bag X1022
GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0444
SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000 - R2000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year
Service contract: None
Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

0445
SIR ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students on the basis of academic achievement
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Rector, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0446
SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0447
SMITH AND NEPHEW EDUCTIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: R2500 p a , probably renewable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students as from their second year of study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0448
SOLLY GINWALA MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: A degree or diploma course in any field of study
Number available: 10 - 15 per annum
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the relevant academic year subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct
Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to deserving South Africans irrespective of race, colour, creed or sex. Applicant's results obtained in the matriculation or any equivalent examination will be taken into consideration. Trustees favour applications from underprivelledged African Nursing students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August of the previous year
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, The Solly Ginwala Memorial Trust, 48 Manton Crescent, RESERVOIR HILLS, 4091

0449
SOLOMON REUBEN AND ANN WINER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to senior students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0450

SONIA SCHWAB SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: Only 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants or students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0451

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0452

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R150 each p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Women students who registered for first university qualifications
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
Head of the Department, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0453

SOUTH AFRICAN BLIND WORKERS ORGANISATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students who are blind, partially sighted or who are sighted children of visually disabled parents
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Blind Workers Organisation, PO Box 45129, MAYFAIR, 2108

0454

SOUTH AFRICAN FOOTPLATE STAFF ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if studies are successfull
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, OFS, Stellenbosch and the Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: A deserving and above all a needy child of a member of the SA Footplate Staff Association. Proof of the parent's membership of the association is a requirement
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0455

SOUTH AFRICAN HAEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION (NATAL BRANCH) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor (usually restricted to assistance with textbooks and instruments)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Natal/Kwa Zulu who are haemophiliacs
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None (applications will be considered at any time)
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, SA Haemophilia Foundation, PO Box 37288, OVERPORT, 4067

0456

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS SAIRR EDUCATIONAL TRUST (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college
Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0457

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate black, coloured and Indian students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0458

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0459

SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R400 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic merit to Jewish ex-servicemen and women who were on active war service and their children or dependants as well as Jewish national servicemen who have been members of the SA Jewish Ex-service League for at least one year. Matriculants or undergraduates for full-time study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Jewish Ex-Service League, PO Box 7309, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0460

SOUTH AFRICAN LEGION AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY (GRAHAMSTOWN BRANCH) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500 p a
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to serving and former members of the South African Defence Force or their descendants to obtain a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Note: National Service is, in itself, a qualification for this bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0461

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct, and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan
Service contract: None
Note: The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0462

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies, maximum R4500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Deserving blind or partially sighted students of all population groups for secondary and tertiary education
Service contract: None
Note: Proof of visual handicap is required in the form of a Blind Persons registration number or medical certificate testifying that applicant's visual acuity is such that he/she cannot read ordinary print even with the aid of ordinary glasses
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 September
Further information from:
The Student Counsellor, SA National Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, Pretoria, 0011

0463

SOUTH AFRICAN NYLON SPINNERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0464
SOUTH AFRICAN ORT BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study, preferebly technikon education
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon or university
Eligibility: Jewish students in need of financial assistence
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loans repayable when student finds employment
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Secretary, SA Ort Bursary Trust, PO Box 95090, GRANT PARK, 2050

0465
SOUTH AFRICAN PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A matriculant from Stellenbosch. The rotation for the different schools is as follows: 1993 Paul Roos, 1994 Rhenish, 1995 Stellenbosch Hoer, 1996 Hoerskool Luckhoff,1997 Hoerskool Cloetesville, Bloemhof
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0466
SOUTH AFRICAN PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Managing Director, SA Pulp and Paper Industries, PO Box 61777, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0467
SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study except Pharmacy and Dentistry
Value: As determined by sponsor
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the institution concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

0468
SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION BURSARY FOR TEACHING
Field of study: Any field of study leading to the teaching profession
Number available: Thirty
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Closing date will be announced in the press
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Education Adviser, SA Sugar Association, PO Box 507, DURBAN, 4000

0469
SOUTH AFRICAN TIOXIDE (PTY) LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Senior Training Officer, SA Tioxide (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X504, UMBOGINTWINI, 4120

0470
SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN'S CULTURAL ORGANISATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full time undergraduate students residing in the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First years 1 March, seniors 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0471
SOUTN AFRICAN ORT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students who passed at least two first courses in the previous year. Only students who have re-registered are eligible
Note: Candidates are selected by the University
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0472
SPECIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0473
SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R7000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Prospective full-time first-year students who achieved 6 or more distinctions in the matriculation examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0474
SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0475
SPORT BURSARIES OF THE PU FOR CHE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students who are exceptionally outstanding in sport with a satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Sport Bureau, PU for CHE, P/Bag X6001, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0476
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University, University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December for Rhodes; 15 October for Pretoria
Further information from:
Contact the university concerned

0477
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports
Service contract: None
Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 22 February
Further information from:
Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0478
SPRINGBOK SCOUT AWARD AND THE PREMIER SCOUT AWARD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Matriculants who received the 'Springbok Scout Award' and 'The Premier Scout Award' and who are registered at the University for the first time
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0479

ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0480

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R5000 - R7000 p a , part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2500 - R3500 p a , full-time technikon and agricultural college students: R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Note: The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The nearest branch of the bank

0481

STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies (reviewed annually)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study
Note: Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO, 8681

0482

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: ONLY for full-time first year students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: registration day, Senior students: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0483

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: University students: any field of study, technikon students: Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Science
Number available: 600 p a
Value: University students: R3000 in first year, R2000 in each subsequent successful year, technikon students: R1500 in first year, R1000 in each subsequent successfull year
Duration of award: Undergraduate: duration of the course, maximum 6 years, postgraduate: 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in South Africa
Eligibility: Academically gifted students at universities and technikons
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 62325, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0484

STANLEY J O NOOME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: R600 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa, University of the North
Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The bursary officer of the university concerned

0485

STATE BURSARY (NON-TEACHING)

Field of study: Any non-teaching field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students. Part-time courses for officers in the Public Service only

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. On obtaining a qualification, the recipient has to assume duty in a government related post

Note: Applicants are required to take the prescibed courses laid down by the various Departments

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Commision for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0486

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R2000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct

Service contract: Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course. On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0487

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 March for first-years, 30 November for seniors

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0488

STELLENBOSCH ROUND TABLE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student from the Stellenbosch community

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary not necessarily available every year

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Secretary, Stellenbosch Tafelronde No 5, PO Box 117, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0489

STEWART SCOTT INCORPORATED BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study for Natal. Civil Engineering for Wits

Value: Variable. Not less than tuition

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal, University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need. Preference to students who have completed their military training

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Stewart Scott Incorprorated, PO Box 784506, SANDTON, 2164

0490

STUDENT AFFAIRS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious students who are active leaders and who participate in student activities

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Director Student Affairs, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0491

STUDENT STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R6000 p a

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the basis of financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The Director (Bursaries & Loans), PU for CHE, P/Bag X1006, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0492
STUDENTS' COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy, non-white, undergraduate student. An average of 60% will be required for the matriculation examination and 50% average for an academic year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0493
STUDY BURSARIES (HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0494
SYFRETS - E BELLAIRS TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students who qualify for two or more or the following criteria: financial need, academic achievement, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural or sport achievements or leadership potential
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Director, Technikon Pretoria, P/Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0495
T B SPILANE TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: First-class matriculants who show qualities of leadership and who cannot be financed by parents or guardians
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrators, T B Spillane, c/o Lyne and Collins, PO Box 635, DURBAN, 4000

0496
TAAIBOS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from their first year of study, who are already or will become residents of Taaibos
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0497
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0498
TECHNIKON NATAL BURSARIES/SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Students need not apply for scholarships, but only for bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October for first semester and 31 May for second semester
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), Bursaries, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

0499
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY COMMITTEE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors
Service contract: Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor
Note: Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0500
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Average of 70%: R1500, average of 65% - 70%: R1200 per semester
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: First and second year students who have successfully completed their first or second year of study with an average of 70% and a pass mark in all subjects. In certain fields of study a category for students between 65% - 70% will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: before the end of October. Second semester: before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0501
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL MERIT AWARDS FOR SUBJECT PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and a C symbol in Mathematics (HG) or a B symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: before the end of October. Second semester: before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0502
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL SPECIAL MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 to R3000 (amount determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a senior certificate and an A, B, C or a D aggregate and at least a D symbol in Mathematics (HG) or C symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First semester: before the end of October. Second semester: before the end of May
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0503
TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 27
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0504
TECHNIKON OFS STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighteen
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Full-time registered students (including first-year students)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0505
TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL BURSARY FUND SCHOLARSHIP AND ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students. The most meritorious candidates are considered. Applications are evaluated according to the following criteria: financial need, academic achievements, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural and sport achievements, leadership potential
Service contract: None
Note: Not renewed automatically each year
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0506
TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students
Service contract: None
Note: The amount of the loan is repayable to the technikon within three years after completion of the course. Interest rate is 6% p.j.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August (special applications for study during the second semester close on 30 April)
Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0507
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester
Further information from:
The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0508
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0509
TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any educational institution
Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

0510
THE IMBROS BROTHERHOOD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students of Greek origin. Students of Imbrian origin will be given first preference
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Secretary, Imbros Brotherhood (SA), PO Box 1106, PARKLANDS, 2121

0511
THE PREMIER GROUP LTD. BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to annual budget
Value: 85% of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students or first diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 August
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Manager, The Premier Group, Employment Benefit Division, PO Box 3375, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0512
THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Senior students, 30 November and first-year students, Registration day
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0513
THOMAS ROBERTSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: At the discretion of the Trustees
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 3 years, if academic performance and conduct are satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Matriculants born in the OFS or who lived in the OFS for 12 months before 1 December. Must write the OFS Senior Certificate or equivalent examination in December of the year in which they apply for the bursary
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded every three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, OFS Education Department, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0514
THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0515
TONI SAPHRA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Women students irrespective of race or creed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 August
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Toni Saphra Bursary, Union of Jewish Women of SA, PO Box 3622, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0516
TOTAL SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 1 March; senior students: 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0517
TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD BURSARY FOR A NEEDY STUDENT
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to an undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0518
TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 59
Value: R4000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years
Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan, PO Box 15, BRAKPAN 1540

0519
TOWN COUNCIL OF POTCHEFSTROOM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: Annually renewable for up to four years
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Persons resident in the magisterial district of Potchefstroom for any field of study, or prospective engineering students from other places. Awarded on the basis of financial need
Service contract: One year service for every R1000 which is received for the bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 5 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Potchefstroom, PO Box X1257, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0520
TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDFONTEIN BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents must be bona fide residents of the municipal area of Randfontein, and who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter interest is calculated at 8% p.a.
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 218, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0521
TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Only Sandton residents and underprivileged students will be considered for full-time undergraduate study. Academic achievement, qualities of leadership, service to the community and cultural participation will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Director, Personnel & Management Services, PO Box 78001, SANDTON, 2146

0522
TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a. or R30000 in total
Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 5 years, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: An educational institution
Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application, or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the Council
Service contract: None
Note: Loan plus rates of interest must be repaid
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

0523
TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR WHITES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: The Uitenhage candidate who attains the highest marks in the senior certificate examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

0524
TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR COLOUREDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university or institution
Eligibility: A coloured resident of Uitenhage who obtains the highest aggregate in the matriculation examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

0525
TOWN COUNCIL OF WOLMARANSTAD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students who are bona fide residents of Wolmaranstad
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:
The Chairman, Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA 0001

0526

TRANSKEI TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Tenable at: Transkei Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Transkei Technikon, P/Bag X3182, BUTTERWORTH, TRANSKEI

0527

TRANSVAAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650
Duration of award: Unkown
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate and diploma students residing in Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 356, Newclare, JOHANNESBURG 2112

0528

TRANSVAAL HELPMEKAAR STUDY FUND LOAN FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students whose parents are residents of Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: 8% interest during period of study, 14% when applicant starts working
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transvaal Helpmekaar Study Fund, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK 2006

0529

TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R550 - R650 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 90120, GARSFONTEIN 0042

0530

TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0531

TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fifteen
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A full-time second-year students with a good academic record
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0532

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon, University of Natal, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: Assist the regional staff in running of tutorial sessions during the year and assist in th running of Resource Centres and community work during holidays
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, PO Box 2283, PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

0533
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION ZINGISA (BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R2000
Duration of award: Renewable, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black undergraduate students from the Eastern Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, Zingisa Educational Projects, PO Box 658, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN

0534
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Educational Opportunities Council, South African Scholarship Programme, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0535
TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 31 January or 15 August
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0536
TSHEZI EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students from the second or third year of study. Preference to black students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrative Trustee, Tshezi Trust, PO Box 27615, BERTSHAM, 2013

0537
TUKS STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0538
UCT BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0539
UCT ENTRANCE MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year students who performed meritoriously in their school leaving examinations
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0540
UCT NAMED ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Each of these scholarships has specific conditions regarding certain matriculation subjects, course of study or home town
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N/a
Further information from:
The Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0541
UCT SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of meritorious performance in the final examinations at UCT
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N/a
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0542
UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0543
UCT STUDENT LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4200 - R5800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan requires a formal loan undertaking for which one or two sureties, depending on the size of the loan, are compulsory
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Cape Town, Green Level, Students' Union Building, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0544
UNIBO LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals
Service contract: None
Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0545
UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0546
UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0547
UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four

Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0548

UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One thousand

Value: Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0549

UNITED BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0550

UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents are members in good standing of the United Congregational Church of Southern Africa

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:
The Chairman, Scholarship Fund, United Congregational Church of SA, 86 Beatrice Street, DURBAN, 4001

0551

UNIVERSITY & TECHNICAL BURSARIES (SACC)

Field of study: Any field of study except Occupational Therapy

Value: Tuition, residence and book fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: South African citizens in any year of study. Medicine students are only considered from the second year onwards

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:
The Director, University & Technical Bursaries, SACC, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0552

UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0553

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5000 each

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Outstanding performance in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Note: Nomination and no application

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0554

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have completed the first or second years of study. Awarded on the basis of academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Nominations and no applications
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0555

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0556

UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students with acceptable sureties
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate is 10% p.a. and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: September to December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0557

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Depends on merit rating and amounts donated
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded strictly on merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 30 November; returning students: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0558

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE FEE REMISSIONS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Students with an A aggregate in the Matriculation Examination: 100% remission of fees; B aggregate: 33 1/3% remission of fees. A or B aggregate in the first year of study: 80% remission of fees and C aggregate: 50% remission of fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded firstly to first-year students with an A or B aggregate in the Matric examination and who do not break registration, secondly to students who have completed the first year of study, have passed all their subjects and have an A or B aggregate in any field of study or a C aggregate in the faculties of Science and Engineering
Service contract: None
Note: Students who have completed the first year at another university will be assessed in the same way
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0559

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A very limited number
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded primarily on financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable with interest after completion of the degree course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 30 November; returning students: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar(Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0560

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence
Can the student apply? Yes

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0561
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARY LOAN SCHEME - JAN MARAIS TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are interest free for the duration of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0562
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies between R1000 and R4000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0563
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARIES FOR FIRST YEAR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 - R2500 (Determined according to achievement)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First year students who obtained 80% and higher in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0564
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200 to R2700 (Determined according to level of achievement)
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, Finance & Services, Private Bag X5018, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0565
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: N a
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects. Applicant must have completed at least one course at the second-year level in the subject in which he is majoring
Service contract: None
Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April for July vacation, 31 October for December vacation
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0566
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND-ADMINISTERED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0567
UNIVERSITY OF VENDA MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R1500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Venda

Eligibility: Automatically awarded on the basis of matriculation examination results to undergraduate students who enroll for the first time

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Venda, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0568

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black South African undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Vice-Chairperson, University Students' Bursary Committee, Medical School, York Road, PARKTOWN 2193

0569

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded for the first year of study to full-time students, including headboys and headgirls, who have performed well in the areas of culture and leadership Headboys and headgirls will each receive a bursary of R1000 A bursary of R700 is awarded to every vice-headboy and vice-headgirl of only boys' or only girls' high schools with a C symbol average in the matriculation examination Students who have studied at another university do not qualify for this bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are awarded to vice-headboys and vice-headgirls who were not scholars at only boys' or only girls' high schools on the basis of results

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0570

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities to senior students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Bureau for Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0571

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Value determined according to achievements during the previous year Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time)

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0572

UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Six A symbols and 90% or more R6000, six A symbols or 90% and more R5000, 80% - 89.9% R3000, 75% - 79.9% R1800 and 70% - 74.9% R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to first-year students who register for the first time and who obtained 70% or more in the matricualtion examination

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0573

UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students First-year students may apply

Service contract: None

Note: First-year students may apply, but senior students are recommended

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Before 30 November

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0574

UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4850 p a for students in residence, R3950 p a for non-residents

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Interest rate 9.20% p a calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0575

UPE BONUSES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who receive bursaries from private donors and who would like to support their studies

Service contract: None

Note: When bursaries are made available to particular students or prospective students by outside organizations (excluding government and provincial bodies), the university may, on application, consider a contribution in the form of a bonus

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0576

UPE CONVERTIBLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 maximum

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Part-time first year students. Proof of unsuccessful loan applications from at least one bank and employer must be produced

Service contract: None

Note: Loan will be switched over to a bursary if final mark is 60 or more

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0577

UPE COUNCIL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY for registered UPE students. First year students who have been admitted automatically. Senior students should be promoted to the following year of study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 12 February

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0578

UPE CULTURA-CULTURAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of outstanding achievements in cultural activities, eg music, and good examination results. Candidates are selected

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 23 February

Further information from:

The Head of the Dept of Culture, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0579

UPE SCHOLAR MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants on the basis of their final examination marks in Standard 9

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded for first year of study on the recommendation of the school principal

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 May

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0580

UPE SPORT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Candidates with outstanding achievements in sport as well as good examination results

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates are selected

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N a

Further information from:

The Director (Sport Bureau), UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

0581

UPE STUDENT MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 - R4000 (only half of the bursary is awarded to part-time students)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who follow full curricula on the grounds of academic achievement in the first semester examinations. Students with previous qualifications also qualify automatically

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N/a

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0582

UPE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 to R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY candidates with a particular financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 March

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0583

UPE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are unable to obtain a loan from the following banks, i.e. First National, Standard, Volkskas or Nedbank, may apply for a UPE loan. Proof of unsuccessful applications must accompany application

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0584

USKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: It would be a recommendation if students were actively involved with the activities of USKOR

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Director, USKOR, 39 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0585

UWC COUNCIL MERIT AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Matriculants with A average: Full rebate on tuition fee; matriculants with B average: R700; undergraduate students with A symbol (final mark) in prescribed courses: Maximum of R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants registering at UWC for the first time and who obtained an A or a B symbol aggregate, as well as undergraduate students with an A symbol in the prescribed courses

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: First-year students: 1 March and senior students: 30 November the previous year

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0586

UWC KAGISO FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study, although BA and HED students should take one of the following as major: Psychology, Public Administration, English, Economics or Geography

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Contact the university concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0587

VAAL TRIANGLE TECHNIKON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R2000

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students at Vaal Triangle Technikon

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 April and 30 September

Further information from:

Registrar, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0588
VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Full tuition and boarding fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Venda, University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Dept of Education, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

0589
VENDA PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: A large variety of fields of study in the interest of the public service
Value: Tuition and residence fees, registration fee and book allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and students for full-time study. Should be Venda citizens and be in possession of a Matriculation Exemption Certificate
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment with remuneration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Director-General, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X5013, THOHOYANDOU, VENDA

0590
VERULAM HIGH EX-STUDENT'S BURSARY TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary to be repaid
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Verulam High Trust, PO Box 122, VERULAM, 4340

0591
VERWOERDBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Any Local Government field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Head, Managerial Services, Town Council of Verwoerdburg, PO Box 14013, VERWOERDBURG, 0140

0592
VERWOERDBURGSE JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Communication and Theology
Value: R700 - R3800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference to Afrikaans-speaking residents of Verwoerdburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0593
VICE-CHANCELLOR BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 - R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Venda
Eligibility: The best matriculants with A or B symbols and students in preceeding years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, Venda University, Private Bag X2220, SIBASA

0594
VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0595
VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R184000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife
Service contract: None
Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0596
VISTA SCHOLARSHIPS (FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R275 for an A symbol achieved in the Senior Certificate, R220 for a B symbol and R165 for a C symbol
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Matriculants who passed with A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

0597
VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA 0001

0598
VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First term
Further information from:
Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

0599
VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Decided on merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course, must apply annually
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college
Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0600
VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING (BENONI) BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 - R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time, male students who have just completed their military training
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0601
VRYHEID MUNICIPAL STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six p a
Value: R500 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Persons who matriculated at the Vryheid High Scool, Pionier High School or Agricultural High School
Service contract: None
Note: Interest-free loans must be refunded over a period equal to the number of years the loan was granted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 57, VRYHEID, 3100

0602
W.D. HENDRICKS MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Deserving first-year student
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Term Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN 8001

0603
WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R350 each
Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: White and coloured undergraduate and diploma students whose parents resided in the Cape Town municipal area prior to the award
Service contract: None
Note: Concurrent awards held only with Council approval
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually in January/February when available
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Scholarship Executor, Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN 8000

0604
WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students 1 March, senior students 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0605
WESLEY FRANCIS MEMORIAL MASONIC EDUCATION FUND SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two or more years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Sons and daughters of Freemasons in the Masonic District of Natal for at least five years
Service contract: None
Note: Amount of the award will depend upon the actual needs of the applicant
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 18 February
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Lodge of father

0606
WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4000 p a
Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

0607
WESTVILLE MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Restricted to disciplines applicable to the Local Government Service
Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Matriculants or their parents should have been resident in Westville for at least 3 years. Award made on academic ability, character and financial need
Service contract: None
Note: Further information also available from the the principal of the school which the applicant attends. One month's paid vacation employment during each year of the course of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 21 January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P O Box 39, WESTVILLE, 3630

0608
WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0609
WILFRED METJE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students who were born and went to school in Namibie
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0610
WILFRED ORR BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Western Cape, North, Stellenbosch and Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who matriculated at a school in Kimberley
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0611
WILLIAM PESCOD ELLEN CARTER FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students from KIMBERLEY who have passed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, 5 Sapphire Street, Gemdene, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0612
WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0613
WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0614
WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0615
WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0616
WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0617
WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0618
WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL UNION WITWATERSRAND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R3800 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time students from their second year of study. Preference to children of members of Women's Agricultural Union of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0619
YVONNE PARFITT BURSARIES TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: At least 30 p a
Value: Approximately R6000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to matriculants from the Cape Peninsula high schools
Service contract: None
Note: Applications should be made through school principals
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The principal of the student's high school

0620
ZIERVOGEL-FONDS LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 to R3000
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate male students born in South Africa whose parents are Afrikaans. Preference will be given to persons born in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: Conditions for repayment of the loan are obtainable from the secretary of the fund
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Die Ziervogelfonds, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

0621
ZIMCO INDUSTRIES BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Group Company Secretary, Zimco Industries (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 78069, SANDTON, 2146

0622
1820 SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a period of three years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or tertiary college of education
Eligibility: Applicants or their parents/guardians must have been members of the 1820 Settlers' Association for at least two years

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:
The General Manager, 1820 Settlers' Association of SA, PO Box 31584, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college 0480

Any college 0211

Any college in the RSA 0440

Any educational college 0251

Any educational college in the RSA 0047

Any teacher's training college 0070, 0086, 0171, 0410, 0622

Any teacher's training college in the RSA 0428

Any technical college 0171

Any technikon 0011, 0044, 0048, 0070, 0086, 0096, 0167, 0207, 0251, 0293, 0299, 0308, 0309 , 0327, 0368, 0382, 0392, 0453, 0459, 0464, 0467, 0480, 0483, 0551, 0621, 0622

Any technikon in the RSA 0065, 0105, 0247, 0428, 0455, 0511, 0528

Any tertiary institution 0014, 0015, 0020, 0032, 0051, 0075, 0087, 0088, 0098, 0102, 0109, 0110, 0113 , 0114, 0116, 0132, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0142, 0166, 0172, 0173, 0183, 0194, 0203 , 0211, 0212, 0242, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0274, 0278, 0288, 0292, 0296, 0297, 0300 , 0340, 0356, 0362, 0366, 0378, 0390, 0399, 0408, 0456, 0458, 0462, 0509, 0518 , 0522, 0524, 0527, 0529, 0550, 0589, 0591, 0598, 0599, 0606, 0607, 0611, 0613 , 0619

Any tertiary institution in the RSA 0085, 0111, 0248, 0354, 0372, 0385, 0448, 0457, 0520

Any training college 0011

Any university 0011, 0012, 0017, 0043, 0044, 0048, 0067, 0070, 0071, 0083, 0086, 0096, 0104 , 0112, 0118, 0126, 0147, 0155, 0167, 0171, 0180, 0195, 0198, 0200, 0207, 0241 , 0250, 0251, 0255, 0262, 0273, 0276, 0279, 0280, 0284, 0287, 0293, 0299, 0306 , 0307, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0326, 0327, 0329, 0353, 0368, 0382, 0391, 0392, 0410 , 0417, 0425, 0453, 0459, 0464, 0467, 0479, 0480, 0483, 0521, 0523, 0531, 0551 , 0601, 0605, 0622

Any university in the RSA 0025, 0047, 0053, 0055, 0077, 0105, 0121, 0125, 0135, 0245, 0247, 0321, 0336 , 0359, 0393, 0416, 0428, 0433, 0440, 0455, 0510, 0511, 0515, 0528, 0620

Cape Technikon 0068, 0069, 0369, 0424, 0535

M L Sultan Technikon 0282

Medical University of Southern Africa 0123, 0210, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0322

Peninsula Technikon 0057, 0130, 0174, 0206, 0347, 0361, 0363, 0364, 0411, 0426, 0436, 0532, 0602 , 0603

Port Elizabeth Technikon 0099, 0323, 0374

Potchefstroom University for CHE 0027, 0089, 0095, 0106, 0188, 0216, 0217, 0219, 0237, 0243, 0252, 0253, 0263 , 0265, 0271, 0272, 0281, 0294, 0295, 0314, 0315, 0338, 0349, 0350, 0375, 0376 , 0377, 0387, 0394, 0397, 0439, 0441, 0444, 0475, 0491, 0519

Rand Afrikaans University 0029, 0033, 0034, 0040, 0042, 0061, 0062, 0073, 0080, 0084, 0107, 0133, 0205 , 0218, 0254, 0258, 0259, 0289, 0290, 0328, 0344, 0355, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0400 , 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0444, 0454, 0473, 0474, 0592, 0600, 0618

Rhodes University 0018, 0019, 0078, 0090, 0149, 0160, 0185, 0190, 0191, 0210, 0240, 0249, 0324 , 0325, 0343, 0360, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0423, 0438, 0449, 0460, 0461, 0476, 0486 , 0610

Setlogelo Technikon 0187, 0442, 0443

Technikon Mangosuthu 0497

Technikon Natal 0477, 0498

Technikon Northern Transvaal 0002, 0499, 0500, 0501, 0502

Technikon OFS 0036, 0093, 0153, 0154, 0334, 0422, 0493, 0503, 0504

Technikon Pretoria 0016, 0038, 0074, 0151, 0222, 0257, 0316, 0332, 0367, 0419, 0437, 0444, 0490 , 0494, 0505, 0506, 0525

Technikon RSA 0152, 0312, 0386

Technikon Witwatersrand 0239, 0444, 0507, 0508

Transkei Technikon 0526

University of Bophuthatswana 0100, 0196, 0231, 0298, 0481, 0544, 0545, 0546

University of Cape Town 0023, 0024, 0097, 0175, 0206, 0227, 0305, 0363, 0364, 0389, 0420, 0426, 0436 , 0538, 0539, 0540, 0541, 0542, 0543, 0603

University of Durban-Westville 0139, 0352, 0426, 0557, 0558, 0559

University of Fort Hare 0079, 0161, 0221, 0409, 0451

University of Natal 0127, 0139, 0179, 0202, 0225, 0311, 0325, 0489, 0495, 0532, 0536, 0560, 0568 , 0590

University of Port Elizabeth 0022, 0082, 0380, 0533, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583 , 0586

University of Pretoria 0003, 0004, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0013, 0041, 0054, 0103, 0108, 0158 , 0193, 0197, 0256, 0277, 0283, 0332, 0337, 0345, 0346, 0380, 0388, 0430, 0441 , 0444, 0454, 0476, 0478, 0496, 0537, 0549, 0552

University of South Africa 0234, 0244, 0325, 0331, 0452, 0471, 0484, 0534, 0547, 0548

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

University of Stellenbosch 0001, 0023, 0039, 0076, 0101, 0117, 0119, 0122, 0124, 0128, 0134, 0141, 0143, 0145, 0146, 0150, 0157, 0163, 0170, 0177, 0181, 0189, 0201, 0209, 0213, 0223, 0228, 0236, 0238, 0266, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0286, 0301, 0341, 0342, 0348, 0358, 0369, 0379, 0383, 0384, 0401, 0426, 0441, 0454, 0465, 0472, 0488, 0492, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0564, 0584, 0609, 0610, 0612

University of the North 0352, 0426, 0444, 0484, 0610

University of the OFS 0037, 0049, 0050, 0059, 0063, 0081, 0094, 0115, 0120, 0129, 0159, 0168, 0192, 0199, 0204, 0214, 0219, 0228, 0230, 0232, 0275, 0333, 0335, 0339, 0370, 0371, 0418, 0426, 0431, 0435, 0441, 0447, 0454, 0513, 0517, 0569, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0595

University of the Western Cape 0010, 0023, 0028, 0035, 0045, 0056, 0058, 0066, 0072, 0104, 0162, 0164, 0165, 0169, 0175, 0178, 0182, 0184, 0186, 0206, 0215, 0224, 0229, 0244, 0285, 0304, 0311, 0313, 0351, 0361, 0363, 0364, 0365, 0398, 0411, 0421, 0426, 0429, 0432, 0463, 0470, 0485, 0487, 0516, 0556, 0585, 0586, 0602, 0604, 0610

University of the Witwatersrand 0021, 0030, 0031, 0060, 0091, 0131, 0176, 0220, 0226, 0235, 0330, 0357, 0415, 0444, 0446, 0450, 0489, 0514, 0530, 0553, 0554, 0555, 0565, 0566, 0594, 0608, 0610, 0614, 0615, 0616, 0617

University of Transkei 0046, 0064, 0066, 0092, 0140, 0208, 0233, 0302, 0373, 0482, 0512

University of Venda 0052, 0066, 0148, 0325, 0567, 0588, 0593

University of Zululand 0026, 0144, 0156, 0246, 0265, 0291, 0303, 0381, 0427, 0466, 0468, 0469, 0532, 0536, 0588

Vaal Triangle Technikon 0402, 0434, 0444, 0445, 0587

VISTA University 0596, 0597

PART II

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

ANY FIELD OF STUDY

0001 - 0214

AWARDS

0001
AGGREY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 March
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0002
AKASIA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time student who is a bona fide resident of Akasia
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Loans, Technikon Pretoria, Private Bag X280, PRETORIA, 0001

0003
ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A female UCT graduate for full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0004
ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0005
ALMA MATER FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R7400 p a each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0006
ANNE HARRIS SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 2 further years subject to satisfactory achievement and conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a graduate of the University of the Witwatersrand
Service contract: None
Note: The postgraduate degree course must fit the recipients for a profession
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0007
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0008
ATHLETICS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in athletics and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Athletics Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0009
ATKV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to a dependant of an ATKV member for postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Executive Director, ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0010
ATKV-DAMES LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Executive Director, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4584 JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0011
AVBOB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0012
AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0013
AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time promising, needy students of strong character. Available for undergraduate and postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0014
B, SM & HC GOLDSTEIN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 December
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, Rhodes University, PO Box 94 GRAHAMSTOWN 6140

0015
BANKORP BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two
Value: R2000
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0016
BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First years 1 March, Senior students 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0017
BRUCE MURRAY CRICKET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in cricket and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Cricket Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0018
CAPE TECHNIKON LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Bona fide full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Repayment commences once the course has been completed
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0019
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduates and graduates
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminating Building Soc., Cor. Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0020
CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Variable
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Tertiary institutions
Eligibility: ONLY students living or studying in the Archdiocese of Cape Town
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid Programme, 23 Birdwood Street, ATHLONE, 7764

0021
CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE OR POSTGRADUATE AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unspecified
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0022
CHANCELLOR'S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two
Value: R7400 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded. Personnel of UNISA are not eligible for these awards
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0023
CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0024
CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0025
CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School, East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0026
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0027
CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of forecasted needs
Number available: Information available on enquiry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: June
Further information from:
The Director, Manpower and Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0028
CLIVE ULYATE RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:

The Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0029
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0030
COCA-COLA SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R12000
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to deserving postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Scholarships are awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of South Africa, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0031
COVENANT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Residents of Dundee
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: As advertised December - January
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0032
CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1800 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0033
DAAD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0034
DIRK STEYN BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: A field of study having a particular bearing on the Civil Service or a study project that the Public Servants Association may indicate, whether it is for the purpose of obtaining a formal qualification or not
Number available: One or more
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: It is paid only once for the completion of the Master's or Doctor's degree
Tenable at: Any recognised university in the RSA
Eligibility: Only persons who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months and who have already obtained a Bachelor's degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The General Manager, Public Servants Association of SA, PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0035
DOCTOR'S EXHIBITION
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twenty
Value: R6720 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The exhibition must be taken up within two years of date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:

THe Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0036
DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1800 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record. Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically. Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0037
DORIS AND HARRY CROSSLEY FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study (Politics and Religion excluded)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who are SA citizens or permanent residents
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0038
DOROTHY DE VILLIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Part-time postgraduate students for research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director Research, University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0039
DR J H MULLER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students from the OFS
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0040
DR JOHN WAKEFORD BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students (degree or diploma students) who are South African citizens or permanent residents. Preference for postgraduate diplomas (not HDE) and B Ed
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0041
DR KENDALL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study
Value: R3500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded for excellence in the ordinary degree examinations. Students taking the honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0042
DS J H NEETHLING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds J H Neethling
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0043
E.P. BRADLOW/JOHN LEMMER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time student registered for a Master's or Ph.D. degree
Service contract: None
Note: A student who accepts the scholarship will have to remain in South Africa for a period equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0044
EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0045
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character
Service contract: None
Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0046
EILEEN DORIS AITKEN BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to a deserving white South African English speaking student for postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Note: No application required
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA 0001

0047
ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad
Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0048
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0049
ERIC HENRY BRODEN TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July

Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0050
ERIKA THERON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time female graduates
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November previous year
Further information from:
The Departmental Chairperson, Dept of Social Work, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0051
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R1500
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time third-year students and Higher Diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of February
Further information from:
The Assistant Registrar, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0052
ERNST AND ETHEL ERIKSEN TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Amount varies
Value: Determined by donor
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Note: A bursary for overseas study is also available, but not encouraged with the present rate of exchange
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 1 October and 1 March
Further information from:
Ernst and Ethel Eriksen Trust, c/o Mrs. M.K. Jacobs, 17 Venus Street, MELROSE, 2196

0053
F.W. KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R6500 p.a. (or more)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0054
FAK EDUCATION BURSARY
Field of study: Research on any matter concerning the education of the Afrikaner
Number available: One
Value: Master's degree : Maximum of R750, Doctor's degree : Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Master's and Doctor's degree students
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holder must submit a copy of the dissertation to the FAK
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 July
Further information from:
The Chief Executive Officer, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0055
FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Covers all fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0056
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD STUDENT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Tuition fees plus R1000 for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Information not confirmed

Further information from:
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0057
FISHER-KING POSTGRADUATE RESIDENCE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0058
FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN AT UOFS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to the fifth and the following children from the same parents who study at the University of the OFS, irrespective of how many children are studying simultaneously at the University
Service contract: None
Note: These bursaries are not available to bursars of either UOFS Personnel Bursaries or Council Bursaries
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0059
FLIPPIE GROENEWOUD MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement, leadership and participation in extramural activities viz. sport and associations. ONLY students who have begun their study at the University of the OFS and also intend to complete it at this university, will be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0060
FOURTH CHILD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R600 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0061
FRANK & JOYCE WARING SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a graduate under 28 years who has achieved 70% standard in the final year of the previous degree and who wishes to undertake approved Master's or Doctoral study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0062
FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: From R500 to R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded for outstanding academic merit to full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0063
GAVIN COOKE CANOEING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the University
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, postgraduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding ability in canoeing and adequate academic ability
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the Wits Canoe Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Box 3, WITS 2050

0064
GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1800 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of the student's previous study record Only candidates with 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0065
H BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or more
Value: R7500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctor's degree candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed his undergraduate study as well as the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0066
H BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3600
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students who have completed at least four years of degree studies at the University of Durban-Westville
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0067
H B WEBB GIFT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Prospective Honours students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE 7535

0068
H B WEBB GIFT SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: South African citizens excluding those born or educated in Natal
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0069
H B WEBB POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: The award is open for competition by students of all South African universities (except the University of Natal) Students must be South African citizens and hold at least a Bachelor's degree As only one award is available throughout the country, applicants should be of outstanding academic ability A double first in the Bachelor's degree examination would virtually be a prerequisite
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 November
Further information from:
The university concerned

0070
H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0071
HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a postgraduate student who is registered for a full-time Master's or Ph.D. degree
Service contract: None
Note: The recipient must remain in South Africa for a period of time equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0072
HONOURS EXHIBITIONS (UNISA)
Field of study: Honours, B.D. or LL.B. degree
Number available: Fifty
Value: R1260 p.a. each
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in 2 or more major or principal subjects. A candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her major or principal subjects and an average of 60% in the degree as a whole. The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is considered
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0073
INDEPENDENT DEVELOPMENT TRUST LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University, Medunsa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0074
J.W. JAGGER CENTENARY POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Doctoral study R13000, Masters's degree study R9000, Honours study R8000 plus R2000 travel grant
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Preference to applicants from outside the borders of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

0075
JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church
Service contract: None
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0076
JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST GRANTS AND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 December
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST, 0022

0077
JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate of UCT from Namibia/SWA undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0078
JAPAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Twelve
Value: R1250 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Deserving black students at UNISA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0079
JOAN WHITMORE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Varies from year to year
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Women who intend to do tertiary study or research
Service contract: Applicant is to undertake practice in South Africa and adjoining states for a period of one year
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Management Committee, Joan Whitmore Scholarship, PO Box 28935, 0132 SUNNYSIDE

0080
JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate studying full-time for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0081
JOE KAMINER RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance, financial need, ability in rugby and proven record to a registered full-time student
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0082
JULIUS ROBINSON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any university who are registered as full-time students for a postgraduate degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0083
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5000
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded for research to advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:

Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0084
KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Christian national orientated
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0085
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students who are ex-students from high schools in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0086
LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0087
M L SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: M L Sultan Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time registered students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursary, Officer, ML Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0088
M S B KRITZINGER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descendants with preferance to descendants who find it financially difficult to study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0089
MACPHAIL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: English or a cognate discipline (eg Linguistics)
Value: R1000 - R2000 approximately
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a postgraduate student who intends to teach English
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO Wits, 2050

0090
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate studies
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0091
MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students w
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0092
MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any approved institution
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate completing an Honours degree or other degree course of four years or longer in the first class or of equivalent standard. Available for study leading to a higher degree
Service contract: None
Note: Applications are not invite
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0093
MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0094
MAX GORFINKEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1200
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Any approved university
Eligibility: A graduate who obtained an Honours or Master's degree with distinction, who is under 30 years of age and want to study towards a higher degree
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0095
MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to male students who's parents reside in the Cape Province. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0096
METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Universities R1000, Teachers' training/technikon R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0097
MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Approximately R200
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0098
MUIRHEAD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a second year
Tenable at: Rhodes University

118

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on scholarship grounds to candidates who hold at least an Honours degree for postgraduate study at Rhodes University
Service contract: None
Note: No applications from Rhodes University students who will be considered automatically
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: External applicants apply to the Registrar by 1 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0099
NASIONALE MEDIA BPK BURSARY
Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a. for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p.a. are also awarded
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first- and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist
Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

0100
NATIONAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a. or R4000 p.a. for study overseas
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or study overseas
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0101
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R6000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years, and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, of which at least the last year was spent at UNISA
Note: The scholarship must be taken up within two years of the date awarded
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Head of Department, Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0102
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement. Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended automatically. Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0103
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500 p.a. for study in South Africa, R2000 p.a. for study abroad
Duration of award: 2 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville or overseas
Eligibility: A graduate who obtained a degree at the University of Durban-Westville
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0104
NATIONAL STIPENDIA
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time Doctoral students who passed their Master's degree cum laude at RAU and who were registered for at least one year before the above-mentioned examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0105
NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: For full-time Doctoral studies. Candidate should have passed the Master's or LL.B. degree with distinction at RAU and should have been a registered student at the university for at least one year prior to that examination
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0106
NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 18 July
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Director: Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0107
NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0108
NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Full-time study R3000 - R8400, part-time study R2000 - R5000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens
Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Contact the university concerned
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0109
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic performance to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student who is registered with the All Sports Council
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Assistant Registrar Bursaries, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0110
NOREEN SAUNDERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A black female UCT graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0111
NUWE HOOP FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0112
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FOR EXTRAMURAL STUDIES
Field of study: Any field of study, preference to students in Economic Sciences
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Postgraduate extramural students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0113
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0114
P M ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary to the Trust, PO Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0115
P W BOTHA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unknown, but restricted
Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA
Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependants of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects
Service contract: None
Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, PW Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

0116
PATRIC FLANAGAN AND WILF ISAACS CRICKET BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R5750 - variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate students with an outstanding ability in cricket and a satisfactory academic performance. They must also be registered with the All Sports Council and be active members of the Cricket Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0117
PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND POSTGRADUATE
Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Indigent prospective postgraduate students
Service contract: As determined by the Trust
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, 2 Dal Road, CAMPS BAY, 8001

0118
PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sport achievement to full-time students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January at the University of Stellenbosch and 31 October at the Cape Technikon
Further information from:
The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

0119
PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October or 30 April
Further information from:
The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0120
PORTER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1800 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement Only students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Student is recommended automatically Fields of study rotate annually
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0121
POSTGRADUATE BURSARY FROM UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to degree
Duration of award: Ph D 3 years Master's 2 years Honours 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time postgraduate students Available to foreign students as well as South African citizens
Note: Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of 9 hours per week including preparatory work
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0122
POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any course leading towards a professional career, which includes Teaching, Medicine, Law, Engineering, Architecture or Accountancy
Number available: Two
Value: Variable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Deserving postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0123
PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined according to merit
Duration of award: Awarded annually, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon
Eligibility: Needy students Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0124
PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to funds available
Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allocation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee
Duration of award: Single payment only
Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post-matriculation study
Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The General Manager, Public Servants Association (SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

0125
QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Only female students with a 75% average over the total years of study will be considered
Service contract: None
Note: Fields of study rotate annually. The scholarship is awarded only once every six years automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, University, P/Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0126
R B HAGART TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University, PU vir CHO
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November (RAU) and 15 October (PU for CHE)
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

0127
RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: A third-year student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0128
RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0129
RAU STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0130
RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Honours R4500 p a, Master's degree studies R5500 p a and Doctoral studies R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0131
RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate course
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0132
RHODES FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the most outstanding graduate of the year to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours by the alternative route will also be considered for this award on the results of their work at the end of the third year
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0133
RHODES UNIVERSITY MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the Honours degree examinations for study towards a Master's or Doctor's degree. Students who have completed a four-year degree will also be considered for these awards
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0134
RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries and Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0135
ROSE & SYDNEY MULINE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates conducting Master's or Doctoral study by research
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0136
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Travelling, residence and study fees
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA 0001

0137
SAAUW - ISSIE SMUTS RESEARCH AWARD (BURSARY)
Field of study: Any field of study except nursing
Number available: One
Value: R400 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Female postgraduate students who are members of the SA Association of University Women for unrestricted research after one years' postgraduate work
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 2163, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0138
SAMCOR POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Black postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0139
SASVROU STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: As applications are received
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services country-wide

Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of August
Further information from:
FEMNET, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0140
SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1000 - R2000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year
Service contract: None
Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

0141
SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0142
SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
Bursaries & Scholarship Office, University of the Witwatersrand, P/Bag 3, PO WITS, 2050

0143
SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0144
SOUTH AFRICAN JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0145
SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000 p a
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan
Service contract: None
Note: The loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0146
SPECIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of character, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or

postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0147
SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R700 to R6500 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0148
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University, University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December for Rhodes, 15 October for Pretoria
Further information from:
Contact the university concerned

0149
SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of achievement in sports
Service contract: None
Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 22 February
Further information from:
Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

0150
ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university
Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Further information from:
The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0151
STANDARD BANK LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R5000 - R7000 p a., part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses R2500 - R3500 p a., full-time technikon and agricultural college students R5000 p a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the first year of study onwards
Service contract: None
Note: The rate of interest varies between 20% - 10% depending on academic standard/merit
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The nearest branch of the bank

0152
STANDARD BANK OF BOPHUTHATSWANA LTD (STANBO) LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies (reviewed annually)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Bophuthatswana citizens as from their second year of study
Note: Half yearly report to be submitted. Students can apply at any branch of Stanbo
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Public Relations Department, Stanbo Head Office, PO Box 4149, MMABATHO, 8681

0153
STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: University students: any field of study, technikon students: Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Science

Number available: 600 p a
Value: University students: R3000 in first year, R2000 in each subsequent successful year, technikon students: R1500 in first year, R1000 in each subsequent successfull year
Duration of award: Undergraduate: duration of the course, maximum 6 years, postgraduate: 1 year only
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in South Africa
Eligibility: Academically gifted students at universities and technikons
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: None
Further information from:
The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 62325, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0154
STANLEY J O NOOME BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Six
Value: R600 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa, University of the North
Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age
Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The bursary officer of the university concerned

0155
STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Practically any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy students who are unable to continue their studies without financial assistance
Service contract: None
Note: Fields of study the same as for the Bursary Scheme of the Commission for Administration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0156
STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R2000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as well as good conduct
Service contract: Loan must be paid back within 4 years from the date of the completion of the course. On leaving the University without completion of the course, the full amount of the loan is payable at once
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0157
SWISS GOVERNMENT INTERCHANGE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study, except Music and Fine Art
Value: Obtainable from donor
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Graduates of all race groups under the age of 35 with good knowledge of French or German. Preference to unmarried persons
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
Swiss Embassy, PO Box 2289, PRETORIA, 0001

0158
TAEUBER AND CORSSEN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: A number of bursaries
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Postgraduate students in the employment of the South African Police. Academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP will be taken into account for selection purposes. The selection of candidates is made in collaboration with the Commissioner of Police
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0159
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on reapplication
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 April for the first semester and 1 October for the second semester

Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0160
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY COMMITTEE: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and other conditions as stipulated by different sponsors
Service contract: Stipulation of service contracts vary from sponsor to sponsor
Note: Bursaries are advertised on the official notice board of the Technikon
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
Head, Bursaries, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Private Bag X07, PRETORIA NORTH, 0116

0161
TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 27
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sport and academic merit to full-time students as from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: End of October
Further information from:
Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0162
TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of provincial colours in a chosen sport and fulfilment of Technikon admission requirements
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 November for first semester and 15 April for second semester
Further information from:
The Director, Sports Bureau, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0163
TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any educational institution
Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

0164
THYS DU PLESSIS RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year, renewable, subject to satisfactory academic and rugby performance for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of ability to play rugby and academic performance to a registered full-time or part-time undergraduate or postgraduate student
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0165
TOTAL SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students 1 March, senior students 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0166
TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR TERTIARY STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 59
Value: R4000 p a
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years
Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution
Eligibility: Students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a mini-

mum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Advertised annually
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan, PO Box 15, BRAKPAN, 1540

0167
TRANSNET PRESTIGE BURSARY
Field of study: Any Doctoral studies
Number available: One
Value: R8000 p a (updated annually)
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: UNISA
Eligibility: Top student who studied in South Africa for at least two years prior to the final examination and of which the final year was at UNISA
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Registrar, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0168
TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING LOAN AND BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R550 - R650 p a
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 90120, GARSFONTEIN, 0042

0169
TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: not specified
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account
Service contract: None
Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0170
TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Secretary, Educational Opportunities Council, South African Scholarship Programme, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0171
TRUST FUND BURSARIES (CAPE TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 31 January or 15 August
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0172
TUKS STUDY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0173
TWAMLEY POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African or permanent residents undertaking Master's or Doctoral study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0174

UCT RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: From R3000 p a to R7000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on academic excellence and seniority for full-time Master's or Doctoral study. Preference to candidates with one or more years of post-Honours study
Service contract: None
Note: Heads of Departments concerned, nominate candidates. Support will not normally be considered beyond 2 years Master's study and 2 years of Doctoral study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0175

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R8000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Non-South Africans and temporary residents with a Master's degree (or 1 year of Master's study upgraded to PhD)
Service contract: None
Note: Applications must be submitted through Head of Department concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0176

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS HONOURS SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R5000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time Honours students who obtained an aggregate of 70% for two major Bachelor's degree subjects, or one major and two senior courses. Non-South Africans and temporary residents may apply
Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0177

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS MASTER'S SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6000 p a
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time Master's degree study by research. Non-South Africans, temporary residents and candidates supported by CSD for first year and who obtained a minimum of 70% for the Honours degree
Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned. Support will not normally be considered beyond 2 years of Master's study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0178

UCT SPORTS UNION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club. The ability to coach and administer the sport is an additional recommendation
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 September
Further information from:
The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0179

UNIBO LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic performance and conduct. Applicants must provide two acceptable sureties who must be Bophuthatswanan residents or South African nationals
Service contract: None
Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest rate on loans is 6%
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0180
UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0181
UNIBO-ADMINISTERED BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance to Bophuthatswana citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MMABATHO, 8681

0182
UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0183
UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0184
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 10 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0185
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R6600
Duration of award: Master's degree 1 year, Doctor's degree 2 years
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time Master's and Doctor's degree students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0186
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
Financial Aid Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0187
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Full-time, postgraduate students who do not receive an HSRC, CSIR, MRC or any other state bursary. A minimum of 60% in the subject concerned for previous year of study, is required
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 March
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0188
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH STIPENDIA
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R10000 each p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 January
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag X5108, STELLENBOSCH, 7599

0189
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory performance to graduates registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degrees
Service contract: None
Note: Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: At least one month before loan is required
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0190
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: N.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects. Applicant must have completed at least one course at the second-year level in the subject in which he is majoring
Service contract: None
Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 April for July vacation, 31 October for December vacation
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0191
UNIVERSITY SENIOR BURSARY FUND TRAVEL GRANTS FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Partial support calculated on the basis of minimum cost of travel and subsistence at the rate of R50 per day
Duration of award: N.a.
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time postgraduate research student who is presenting a paper or taking some other active part in the proceedings at a conference
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January (date of meeting first week of March), 30 April (date of meeting first week of June), 31 July (date of meeting first week of September), 31 October (date of meeting first week of December)
Further information from:
Senior Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, Wits 2050

0192
UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP (SENIOR STUDENTS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of cultural and leadership activities to senior students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Director, Bureau for Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

0193
UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One or two
Value: One bursary of R11330 for full-time study or two bursaries of R5665 each for part-time study
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time or part-time Doctoral students. Preference to full-time students. Scholarships are awarded automatically
Service contract: None
Note: Payments made per semester on submission of a satisfactory progress report
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: 15 October
Further information from:
Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, Research Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0194
UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Value determined according to achievements during the previous year. Part-time undergraduate students who are employed, are awarded a full bursary, while part-time postgraduate students who are employed, are awarded half the bursary
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time or part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students (excluding doctoral students and first-year students who register for the first time)
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N.a.
Further information from:
Director (Student Administration), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0195
UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport. Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations to senior students. First-year students may apply
Service contract: None
Note: First-year students may apply, but senior students are recommended
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Before 30 November
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0196
UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4850 p.a. for students in residence, R3950 p.a. for non-residents
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest rate 9.20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
Director, Student Administration, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0197
UP POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 - R5500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students with an average of 60% and higher. The award is made within the confines of a budget and in order of priority from the highest average percentage
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 28 February
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0198
UPE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Applications for this bursary will be considered only if the applicant has also applied to a research council (IRD, FRD, MRC) for a bursary
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 30 November
Further information from:
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0199
URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Graduates born, educated or resident in Oudtshoorn, undertaking full-time postgraduate study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 October
Further information from:
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0200
V. HARALAMBOUS MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R900 p a
Duration of award: 2 years
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more majors are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her majors and an average of 60% in the degree studies as a whole. The time it took to complete the Bachelor's degree, is taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically for Honours degree study
Can the student apply? No
Closing date: N a
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0201
VINUCHI TIES BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sporting excellence in canoeing or gymnastics and academic performance. Financial need is taken into account if there are two students of equal sporting and academic ability. Candidate must be a registered undergraduate or postgraduate student (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0202
VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Interest on R184000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife
Service contract: None
Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 December
Further information from:
The Director, Student Admin, University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0203
VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: VISTA University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to second-year students or students for subsequent years of study
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

0204
VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees plus additional funds at prime rate plus 3% (R3000 - R46000)
Duration of award: Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First term
Further information from:
Student Representative, Nearest Volkskas branch

0205
VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Decided on merit
Duration of award: Duration of the course, must apply annually
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college
Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0206
WARNER LAMBERT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: First-year students: 1 March, senior students: 30 November of the previous year
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0207
WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R4000 p a
Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 December
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

0208
WILF ROSENBERG RUGBY BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to a registered full-time student on the basis of ability in rugby and proven record, aptitude for academic work and personal circumstances
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate must be registered with the Wits Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0209
WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 15 September
Information not confirmed
Further information from:
The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein), Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST 7070

0210
WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: Unknown
Further information from:
The Registrar of the institution concerned

0211
WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0212
WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS 2050

0213
WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

0214
WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Can the student apply? Yes
Closing date: 31 January
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, WITS, 2050

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college 0151

Any technikon 0079, 0108, 0123, 0151, 0153

Any technikon in the RSA 0083

Any tertiary institution 0001, 0020, 0031, 0056, 0096, 0144, 0163, 0166, 0168, 0204, 0205, 0207, 0210

Any tertiary institution in the RSA 0027, 0115, 0124

Any university 0009, 0019, 0052, 0054, 0069, 0079, 0090, 0092, 0094, 0099, 0108, 0114, 0123 , 0137, 0150, 0151, 0153

Any university in the RSA 0021, 0033, 0034

Cape Technikon 0018, 0118, 0171

M L Sultan Technikon 0087

Medical University of Southern Africa 0073

Peninsula Technikon 0117

Port Elizabeth Technikon 0119

Potchefstroom University for CHE 0113, 0126, 0140

Rand Afrikaans University 0007, 0010, 0012, 0013, 0023, 0026, 0044, 0084, 0085, 0093, 0104, 0105, 0126 , 0128, 0129, 0130, 0140, 0147, 0155, 0157

Rhodes University 0014, 0041, 0057, 0073, 0098, 0107, 0132, 0133, 0145, 0148, 0156

Technikon Mangosuthu 0159

Technikon Natal 0149

Technikon Northern Transvaal 0160

Technikon OFS 0015, 0051, 0161

Technikon Pretoria 0002, 0136, 0140

Technikon Witwatersrand 0140, 0162

University of Bophuthatswana- 0152, 0179, 0180, 0181

University of Cape Town 0003, 0037, 0040, 0068, 0074, 0077, 0080, 0110, 0135, 0141, 0173, 0174, 0175 , 0176, 0177, 0178, 0199

University of Durban-Westville 0066, 0103, 0185

University of Fort Hare 0055, 0131, 0143

University of Natal 0186

University of Port Elizabeth 0025, 0198

University of Pretoria 0086, 0088, 0100, 0111, 0112, 0138, 0140, 0148, 0172, 0183, 0197

University of South Africa 0005, 0022, 0030, 0035, 0046, 0065, 0072, 0078, 0101, 0154, 0158, 0167, 0170 , 0182, 0200

University of Stellenbosch 0032, 0036, 0038, 0039, 0042, 0045, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0053, 0060, 0061, 0064 , 0075, 0091, 0095, 0097, 0102, 0118, 0120, 0125, 0146, 0187, 0188, 0209

University of the North 0140, 0154

University of the OFS 0011, 0024, 0029, 0058, 0059, 0070, 0075, 0106, 0139, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0195 , 0196, 0202

University of the Western Cape 0016, 0050, 0067, 0076, 0117, 0165, 0206

University of the Witwatersrand 0004, 0006, 0008, 0017, 0028, 0043, 0062, 0063, 0071, 0081, 0082, 0089, 0109 , 0116, 0121, 0134, 0140, 0142, 0164, 0169, 0184, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0201, 0208 , 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214

University of Transkei 0122

Vaal Triangle Technikon 0127, 0140

VISTA University 0203

ORDER FORM/BESTELVORM

HSRC Book Marketing
HSRC
P.O. Box 9086
0001 **PRETORIA**

Telephone:
(012) 202-2715
(012) 202-2004
(012) 202-2409

Fax: (012) 202-2891

Publication	**Eng (E) Afr (A) copy ?**	**Price (incl VAT)**	**Number of copies**	**Amount**
MN-137	. . . .	R 61,56	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-139	. . . .	R 62,70	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-140	. . . .	R 68,40	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-141	. . . .	R 93,48	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-142	. . . .	R 82,08	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-143	. . . .	R165,56	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-144	. . . .	R 34,20	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-145	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-146	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-147	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-148	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-149	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-150	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-151	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
MN-152	. . . .	R 17,10	. . . .	R . . . .
TOTAL AMOUNT INCLUDED				R . . . .

June 1993

KINDLY NOTE THAT PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to the ***HSRC***.
Your official order form is also acceptable.

ADDRESS TO WHICH BOOK(S) MUST BE SENT

Name: . . . .
Postal address: . . . .
. . . .
. . . .
Postal code: . . . .

TITLES IN THE HSRC CAREER INFORMATION SERIES

- Study opportunities through distance training (MN-140)
- Training opportunities at technikons and possible occupations (MN-137)
- Study opportunities at universities and possible initial occupations (MN-139)
- Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: First diplomas and bachelor's degrees (MN-141)
- Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees (MN-142)
- Financial assistance for study after Standard 10: Specific study fields:
  - ✓ Any field (MN-144)
  - ✓ Engineering (MN-145)
  - ✓ Commerce and administration (MN-146)
  - ✓ Art, music and design (MN-147)
  - ✓ Human sciences, languages and education (MN-148)
  - ✓ Architecture and building sciences (MN-149)
  - ✓ Agriculture, forestry, fishing, veterinary science (MN-150)
  - ✓ Natural, mathematical and computer sciences (MN-151)
  - ✓ Medical and related fields (MN-152)

RAAD VIR
GEESTES-
WETENSKAPLIKE
NAVORSING
RGN
HSRC
HUMAN
SCIENCES
RESEARCH
COUNCIL

ISBN 0-7969-1499-0